
ARTICLE II

of the N.C. Constitution

Section 1. Legislative Power

The legislative power of the State shall be vested in the General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives.

Sec. 2. Number of Senators

The Senate shall be composed of 50 Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 4. Number of Representatives

The House of Representatives shall be composed of 120 Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot.

Sec. 24(4). General Laws

The General Assembly may enact general laws regulating the matters set out in this Section.

Article II: A Guide to the 1997-98 N.C. Legislature

by Mebane Rash Whitman

NORTH CAROLINA CENTER
FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH

© March 1997

Acknowledgments

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is supported in part by grants from the Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation and the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation, both of Winston-Salem, North Carolina, as well as by 14 other foundations, 190 corporate contributors, and more than 900 individuals and organizations across the state.

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research gratefully acknowledges the support of FGI in this project. FGI provided statistical analysis as an in-kind contribution to the Center.

Article II: A Guide to the 1997-98 North Carolina Legislature

Printed by Alphagraphics.

Copyright © 1997

by the North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research, Inc.

Post Office Box 430, 5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701

Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

919-832-2839

FAX 919-832-2847

<http://www.nando.net/insider/nccppr>

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is a nonprofit corporation formed by private citizens to assess state government policies and practices independently and without partisan bias. It is governed by a Board of Directors broadly representative of the people of North Carolina. We hope you'll support us by becoming a member.

Suggested Contributions

\$ 2000	*Benefactor
\$ 1000	*Patron
\$ 500	*Supporting Corporate
\$ 250	*Full-Service Member
\$ 200	Corporate Member
\$ 100	Supporting Member
\$ 50	Organizational Member
\$ 36	Individual Member

*All members at the full-service level or above receive all research reports, the legislative effectiveness rankings, the lobbyist rankings, *North Carolina Insight* magazine, and our member newsletter, "From the Center Out."

Contributions above the cost of the goods and services received are tax-deductible.

Make checks payable to the N.C. Center for Public Policy Research and mail to P.O. Box 430, Raleigh, North Carolina 27602. Telephone: 919-832-2839 FAX: 919-832-2847

I want to join the N.C. Center for Public Policy Research.
Enclosed is \$_____ for my membership and to cover the reports checked below.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

I'd like to order the following:

- ___ copies of *North Carolina Focus: An Anthology of State Government, Politics, and Policy*, 1996 (\$36.00)
- ___ copies of *Article II: A Guide to the 1997-98 N.C. Legislature*, 1997 (\$22.50)
- ___ copies of *Article II: A Guide to the 1995-96 N.C. Legislature*, 1995 (\$22.50)
- ___ copies of *Article II: A Guide to the 1993-94 N.C. Legislature*, 1993 (\$22.50)
- ___ copies of *Article II: A Guide to the 1991-92 N.C. Legislature*, 1991 (\$22.50)

- copies of *Article II: A Guide to the 1989-90 N.C. Legislature*, 1989 (\$22.50)
- copies of *Index of Publications: September 1977-May 1994, 1995* (\$10.00)
- copies of *Pro and Con Arguments on Constitutional Amendments Before the Voters on the November 5, 1996 Ballot: The Gubernatorial Veto Amendment, the Victims' Rights Amendment, and the Alternative Punishments Amendment*, 1996 (\$10.00)
- copies of *The Cost of Running for the North Carolina Legislature*, 1993 (\$9.86)
- copies of *How Do Universities in the UNC System Identify and Reward Excellent Teaching?*, 1993 (\$35.30)
- copies of *Public Financing of State Political Campaigns: How Well Does It Work?*, 1990 (\$17.75)
- copies of *Campaign Disclosure Laws: An Analysis of Campaign Finance Disclosure in North Carolina and a Comparison of 50 State Campaign Reporting Laws*, 1990 (\$20.90)
- copies of *Comparing the Performance of For-Profit and Not-For-Profit Hospitals in North Carolina*, 1989 (\$44.50)
- copies of *Think Tank . . . Watchdog: A Report on the First Ten Years of the N.C. Center for Public Policy Research*, 1989 (\$6.25)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 16, No. 4 on trends in funding for the arts and challenges facing nonprofits, 1996 (\$11.50)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 16, No. 3 on state and local government relations in North Carolina, 1996 (\$11.50)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 16, No. 2 on school choice and the N.C. Railroad, 1995 (\$11.50)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vols. 15, No. 4/16, No. 1 on the health of minorities in North Carolina and civic journalism, 1995 (\$14.75)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 15, No. 1 on the changing face of the legislature, 1994 (\$7.86)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 14, No. 4 on North Carolina's demographic destiny, 1993 (\$7.86)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 14, No. 2 on the state's air cargo airport complex, 1992 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 14, No. 1 — Part II of the Center's study of health care: the health status of North Carolina's citizens, nursing home care, and who makes health policy in the state, 1992 (\$7.30)
- copies of *North Carolina Insight*, Vol. 13 Nos. 3-4 — Part I of the Center's study of health care: new state roles in health care, health care coverage, cost containment, and rural care, 1991 (\$14.50)

Prices include tax, postage, and handling.

Article II: A Guide to the 1997-98 North Carolina Legislature



by Mebane Rash Whitman
**North Carolina Center
for Public Policy Research**

P.O. Box 430
5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602
Telephone: 919-832-2839
FAX: 919-832-2847

The Center

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy

Research is an independent, nonprofit organization dedicated to the goals of a better-informed public and more effective, accountable, and responsive government. The Center identifies public policy issues facing North Carolina and enriches the dialogue among citizens, the media, and policymakers. Based on its research, the Center makes recommendations for improving the way government serves the people of this state. In all its efforts, the Center values reliable and objective research as a basis for analyzing public policy, independence from partisan bias and political ideology, the richness of the state's diverse population, and a belief in the importance of citizen involvement in public life.

The Center was formed in 1977 by a diverse group of private citizens "for the purpose of gathering, analyzing, and disseminating information concerning North Carolina's institutions of government." It is a nonpartisan organization guided by a self-elected Board of Directors and has individual and corporate members across the state.

Center projects include the issuance of special reports on major policy questions; the publication of a magazine called *North Carolina Insight*; joint productions of public affairs radio programs with WUNC-FM and public radio stations in North Carolina; and the regular participation of members of the staff and the Board in public affairs programs around the state. The Center's research combines the thoroughness of scholarly research with the readability of good journalism. In each Center publication, we try to amplify conflicting ideas on the subject under study and to reach conclusions based on sound rationalization of these competing ideas.

Contents

To the Reader.....	4
How To Use This Book.....	5
 The North Carolina Senate.....	 11
Map of Senate Districts.....	12
Counties Indexed by District.....	13
Senators Indexed by District.....	14
Senate Profiles.....	15
 The North Carolina House of Representatives.....	 67
Map of House Districts.....	68
Counties Indexed by District.....	69
Representatives Indexed by District.....	70
House Profiles.....	72
 Appendix A.....	 193
Effectiveness Survey Results.....	194
Alphabetical Order by Senator.....	196
Alphabetical Order by Representative.....	197
Comparison of Previous Effectiveness Rankings: 1985-1995.....	199
Additional 1995 Survey Results Most Powerful Committees.....	204
Most Influential Lobbyists.....	204
 Appendix B.....	 211
Trends in Legislative Demographics.....	212
Trends in Legislators' Occupations.....	213
 Index.....	 215

To the Reader

An informed electorate is the essence of democratic government, but more than a general understanding of important issues is required if government is to fully serve the public's interests. Informed citizens must also know something about the men and women elected to serve them as legislators. This book has been prepared to acquaint the people of North Carolina with their state senators and representatives.

The eleventh edition of *Article II* provides concise, yet comprehensive, information about each member of the 1997-98 North Carolina General Assembly. The first edition covered the 1977-78 legislature. Each senator and representative has been individually profiled in a manner that will quickly tell the reader:

- how to contact each legislator — by mail or telephone;
- the legislator's occupation and educational background;
- what kind of bills the legislator introduced in 1995-96, and his or her success in getting them passed; and
- how he or she voted on a range of issues of statewide interest during the past two sessions.

In addition, members of the General Assembly who served in the 1995 session and other sessions since 1977 were ranked according to the results of a survey of the "effectiveness" of each senator and representative.

All of this information has been organized so it can be readily understood and interpreted, and so legislative activities of various incumbents can be easily compared. Sources used in the preparation of *Article II* include: (1) *The North Carolina Manual*, prepared by the Office of the Secretary of State; (2) the North Carolina General Assembly Senate and House Rules Directories; (3) Southern Bell Telephone Company's *N.C. Legislative Directory*; (4) publications of the Institute of Government, including the *Daily Bulletin*, *North Carolina Legislation 1995*, and *North Carolina Legislation 1996*; (5) the *Senate Journal* and the *House Journal* for the 1995-96 session; (6) the North Carolina General Assembly Research Division's *Summaries of Substantive Ratified Legislation*; (7) Center survey of first-term legislators; (8) official role call vote sheets kept in the legislative library; (9) lists of bills by introducer; and (10) various legislative listings produced by the principal clerks for the House and Senate of the North Carolina General Assembly.

Every effort has been made to verify sources and to rectify apparent discrepancies. **Each legislator was given the opportunity to review the information in draft form for accuracy.** We publish this book solely for the purpose of making information about state legislators more accessible, and thus more meaningful, to the people of North Carolina.

How To Use This Book

General Use

Profiles of the members of the North Carolina General Assembly are ordered alphabetically within the sections designated Senate and House of Representatives. Each profile is arranged systematically and includes specific information under various self-explanatory headings. The legislator's party affiliation, district, county of residence, date of birth, counties in district, addresses, and telephone numbers are listed below his or her name. Terms served in the chamber of which the legislator is a member are noted to the right, with any terms served in the other chamber listed in parentheses. Additional information explaining portions of the profile data is detailed below under headings keyed to the profiles themselves.

- If you desire information about a particular legislator, simply turn to the page on which his or her profile is placed in alphabetical sequence.
- If you desire information about legislators representing a particular Senate or House district, use the index by district which appears at the beginning of the section for each chamber and then locate the legislator's profile according to alphabetical sequence.
- If you desire information about legislators who represent various regions of the state, use the map which appears at the beginning of the section for each chamber to determine which districts are in that region. Use the index by district to identify the legislators representing those districts, and then locate each legislator's profile in alphabetical sequence.

Helpful Phone Numbers and Addresses

State Information	919-733-1110
General Assembly Information	733-4111
Automated Systems Division	733-6834
Bill Drafting Division	733-6660
Bill Status	733-7779
Fiscal Research Division	733-4910
General Research Division	733-2578
House Principal Clerk	733-7760
Legislative Library	733-7778
Legislative Office Bldg. Library	733-9390
Printed Bills	733-5648
Senate Principal Clerk	733-7761
Legislative Building	FAX-733-2599
16 W. Jones Street	
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808	
Legislative Office Building	FAX-733-3113
300 N. Salisbury Street	
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808	

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96

For re-elected members, the number and the abbreviated title of five representative bills introduced by the legislator during the 1995-96 sessions appear in this section. Bills listed are public bills for which the legislator was the *principal* bill sponsor. If the legislator introduced fewer than five public bills, then local bills also are listed. The choice of bills was made with a preference for ratified (enacted into law) bills. "Action" indicated is the final disposition of the bill as of the end of the 1996 second extra session. Any bill/resolution not ratified automatically expires at the conclusion of each biennial term of the General Assembly. A key for interpreting the "Action" column appears below:

R	Ratified
F	Failed
RPAB	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
PPS	Postponed Indefinitely by the Senate
PPH	Postponed Indefinitely by the House
RCS	Referred to Committee by the Senate
RCH	Referred to Committee by the House
CCA	Conference Committee Appointed
RUS	Reported Unfavorably to the Senate
RUH	Reported Unfavorably to the House
T	Tabled
A	Adopted — Procedural Resolution of Motion

Where He/She Stands 1995-96

Fifteen bills which generated statewide attention during the 1995-96 sessions are listed on each legislator's profile, along with an indication of the vote on the measure in the appropriate chamber and the vote cast by the legislator, if he or she was a member at the time the vote was taken.

— **H 2, Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit:** Increases the personal exemption deduction from state income tax by \$500 and allows a tax credit of \$60 per dependent child. This bill provides a reduction in taxes to low- and middle-income citizens because it only affects taxpayers whose adjusted gross income is less than a specified amount. It reduces the number of people who pay taxes and the total amount of individual income tax collected. Second reading (R2) passed the Senate 43-1 with no roll-call vote on R3. The House passed the Senate Committee Substitute 108-1. Ratified 4/18/95.

— **H 10, Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives:** To amend the Constitution of North Carolina to give the people the power of initiative. This would have enabled citizens to initiate changes in the constitution without General Assembly approval if a petition was (a) signed by voters equal in number to 25 percent of the votes cast for governor in the most recent election and (b) not more than one-quarter of those petitioners resided in the same congressional district. An initiative would have to receive a three-fifths favorable vote of those voting on it to be successful. Second reading (R2)

failed the House 70-42 (a 3/5 vote of the 120 members of the House is required to pass constitutional amendments).

— **H 12, Term Limits for Legislators:** To amend the Constitution of North Carolina to provide term limits for legislators. This would have limited to six the number of consecutive terms a member could serve in each house. The vote in the House of Representatives was on term limits only. Third reading (R3) passed the House 78-37. The Senate Committee Substitute limited total consecutive service in both houses to six terms, did not allow a grace term -- an extra term -- for members whose service already totaled more than six years, and tied term limits to extensive campaign finance reform legislation, including spending limits. Thus, the vote in the Senate was on term limits and campaign finance reform. Second reading (R2) in the Senate failed 26-23 (a 3/5 vote of the 50 members of the Senate is required to pass constitutional amendments).

— **H 90, Allows Concealed Handgun Permits:** To allow citizens to carry concealed handguns if they obtain a permit. To carry a concealed weapon, a person must have a permit and personal identification in his or her possession. Permits are valid statewide for four years. This bill outlines the application, issuance, and revocation process for the permits, as well as criminal penalties for violations of the law. Third reading (R3) passed the Senate 36-9. The House concurred in the Senate Committee Substitute 90-18. Ratified 7/10/95.

— **H 481, Parental Consent for Abortion:** To require parental or judicial consent before an unemancipated minor may obtain abortion. Physicians may not perform an abortion unless they have written consent of the minor and either parental consent or a court order waiving the consent requirement. Third reading (R3) passed the Senate 41-7. The House concurred in the Senate Committee Substitute 96-10. Ratified 7/20/95.

— **H 729, Punitive Damages/Tort Reform:** To establish standards and procedures for the recovery of punitive damages in North Carolina. For punitive damages to be awarded, the defendant in a civil suit must be liable for compensatory damages and an aggravating factor — fraud, malice, or willful and wanton conduct — must be established. Punitive damages are awarded to punish the losing party for egregious behavior, and compensatory damages are designed to compensate the victim for the damage done to them. The maximum allowed for punitive damages is capped at \$250,000 or three times the amount of compensatory damages, whichever is greater. Passed the Senate on second and third readings (R2 and R3) 32-13. The House concurred in the Senate Committee Substitute 72-33. Ratified 7/29/95.

— **H 834, Teach Abstinence Until Marriage:** To require public schools to offer an "abstinence until marriage" program. This bill substantially changes the health education program offered in the public schools, while recognizing that parents have the primary responsibility for health education. It requires the State Board of Education to develop a comprehensive program for students in grades K-9. The program must teach that abstinence

from sexual activity outside of marriage is expected for all students; present reasons, skills, and strategies for remaining abstinent; teach that abstinence is the only certain method of preventing out-of-wedlock pregnancy and sexually transmitted diseases; and teach the positive benefits of abstinence until marriage. Passed the Senate on second and third readings (R2 and R3) 38-4. The House concurred in the Senate Committee Substitute 80-12. Ratified 7/29/95.

— **H 879, State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Governments:** To amend the state's gun laws to establish statewide, uniform regulations. Because the regulation of firearms is deemed to be an issue of general, statewide concern, this bill preempts regulation by local governments. The statewide regulations cover possession, ownership, storage, transfer, sale, purchase, licensing, registration of firearms, ammunition, and dealers. Passed the Senate on second and third readings (R2 and R3) 40-9. The House concurred in the Senate Committee Substitute 78-20. Ratified 6/21/96.

— **H 955, Charter Schools:** To create and fund charter schools, which are deregulated schools under public control. Charter schools are governed by Boards of Directors of private, nonprofit organizations, not by local school boards. These schools will provide more parental choice in education, because generally they will differ from traditional public schools in their mission, educational philosophy, or instructional techniques. The State Board of Education is authorized to approve up to 100 charter schools across the state. The Conference Committee Report was adopted by the House 78-25 and by the Senate 37-8. Ratified 6/21/96.

— **S 3, Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto:** To authorize a statewide referendum to amend the Constitution of North Carolina to grant veto power to the Governor. The amendment provides a general veto power — not a line-item veto. It requires most statewide legislation to be submitted to the Governor for his approval. State and federal constitutional amendments, local legislation, joint resolutions, and appointments are exempt. If the Governor vetoes a bill, the General Assembly could override the veto by a three-fifths vote of the members of each house present and voting. The conference committee report was adopted by the Senate on third reading (R3) 45-3 and by the House on third reading (R3) 97-18. Ratified 3/8/95 and approved by the voters on 11/5/96.

— **S 5, Appoint, Not Elect, Superintendent of Public Instruction:** To amend the Constitution of North Carolina to make the Superintendent of Public Instruction an appointive, not elective position. The Superintendent currently is elected by the voters in North Carolina to a four-year term. Under this bill, the State Board of Education would have appointed the superintendent, who would serve at the pleasure of the Board. This bill also would have made changes in the composition of the State Board of Education. Passed the Senate on third reading (R3) 47-0. Failed in the House on third reading (R3) 70-40 (a 3/5 vote of the 120

members of the House is required to pass constitutional amendments).

— **S 8, Repeal Intangibles Tax:** To repeal the intangibles tax and to reimburse local governments for their resulting loss in revenue. Effective for taxes due on April 15, 1996, this bill repeals the state intangibles tax on stocks, bonds, mutual funds, and accounts receivable, a tax reduction of an estimated \$125 million per year. Each year, \$93 million of the state's General Fund will be distributed to local governments to replace this lost revenue. Passed the Senate on third reading (R3) 48-0 and passed the House on third reading (R3) 99-16. Ratified 4/18/95.

— **S 624, Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery:** Would have allowed a binding public referendum on whether to establish a state lottery. If approved by the voters, the lottery would have returned at least 50 percent of the total annual revenues to the public as prizes, allowed no more than 16 percent of total annual revenues to be spent on lottery expenses, and transferred the net revenue quarterly to the School Construction Fund, which would help county governments pay for building public schools or other capital needs. Failed second reading (R2) in the Senate 19-27.

— **S 971, Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges:** To amend the Constitution of North Carolina to provide for gubernatorial appointment of justices of the Supreme Court and judges of the Court of Appeals. As passed by the Senate, this bill would have provided for gubernatorial appointment of appellate judges, with legislative confirmation of the governor's nominees. After sitting on the bench, a vote on whether to retain the judge would be held. Passed the Senate on third reading (R3) 42-6, but failed in the House on second reading (R2) 62-43.

— **S 1271, Approve Animal Waste Commission Recommendations:** To implement recommendations of the blue ribbon study commission on swine farms and other livestock and poultry operations. Among many other provisions, this bill establishes guidelines for farm operations with animal waste management systems, increases penalties for the willful discharge of pollutants into public waters, and increases setback requirements of hog operations from neighboring homes, schools, businesses, and churches. Passed third reading (R3) in the Senate 43-5 and passed second and third readings (R2 and R3) in the House 103-2. Ratified 6/21/96.

A key for interpreting the "His/Her Vote" column is provided below:

Y	Voted for (aye)
#	Paired for
N	Voted against (no)
P	Paired against
A	Absent/Did not vote
X	Excused absence
E	Excused from voting
—	Not a member at the time of this vote
N/A	Not applicable; no vote on this bill in this chamber

Effectiveness Ranking

Statistical results of the Center's legislator effectiveness survey in Appendix A. The N.C. Center for Public Policy Research conducted its biennial legislative survey during the fall of 1995, after adjournment of the regular long session. All state Senators, Representatives, legislative liaisons and lobbyists based in North Carolina, and capital news correspondents were asked to rate the "effectiveness" of each member of the North Carolina General Assembly on a scale of one to ten. Senators were only asked to rate other Senators, and Representatives only rated fellow Representatives.

Ninety-four of the 120 House members (78%) responded to the Center's survey, as did 40 of the 50 Senators (80%), 148 of the 371 legislative liaisons and registered lobbyists based in North Carolina (40%), and 8 of 26 capital news correspondents (31%). The overall rate of response was 51 percent. Only 49 members of the Senate were ranked due to the death of Sen. Thomas B. Sawyer, Sr. (R-Guilford) and only 119 members of the House were ranked due to the death of Rep. Macon S. Snowden (R-Carteret).

The survey's purpose was to identify the most effective legislators in the General Assembly. The Center asked respondents to base their ratings on legislators' participation in committee work, their skill at guiding bills through floor debate, their general knowledge and expertise in specific fields, the respect they command from peers, the enthusiasm with which they execute various legislative responsibilities, the political power they hold (either by virtue of office, longevity, or personal attributes), their ability to sway the opinion of fellow legislators, and their aptitude for the overall legislative process. Respondents were asked to use these criteria, as well as their own personal knowledge of the General Assembly and personal perceptions of those who serve there, in replying to the Center's questionnaire. Rankings from the previous legislative sessions are included where applicable.

Also, the name of the "most powerful" committees in each chamber and "most influential" lobbyists in the General Assembly, as determined by the survey, appear in Appendix A.

Trends in the General Assembly

Tables indicating changes in the demographics and occupations of the N.C. General Assembly can be found in Appendix B.

N.C. Senate

President: Lt. Governor Dennis A. Wicker

President Pro Tempore: Marc Basnight

Deputy President Pro Tempore: Frank W. Ballance, Jr.

Majority Leader: J. Richard Conder

Majority Whip: Leslie Winner

Minority Leader: Robert G. (Bob) Shaw

Minority Whip: Hugh Webster

Number of Senators: 50

Demographics:

Democrats: 30 (60%)

Republicans: 20 (40%)

Men: 44 (88%)

Women: 6 (12%)

Caucasian: 43 (86%)

African American: 7 (14%)

Native American: 0 (0%)

New Members: 8 (Dalton, Garwood, Kinnaird,
Phillips, Reeves, Rucho,
Weinstein, Wellons)

Former Members: 3 (Miller, Jenkins, Lee)

Served in House in
1995-96 Session: 1 (L. Shaw)

Members Appointed to
Fill Vacancy in Prior
Session and Elected to
First Full Term 1997: 1 (Blust)

Length of Term: 2 years

Most Terms in Senate: Donald R. Kincaid — 13 terms

North Carolina Senate Districts

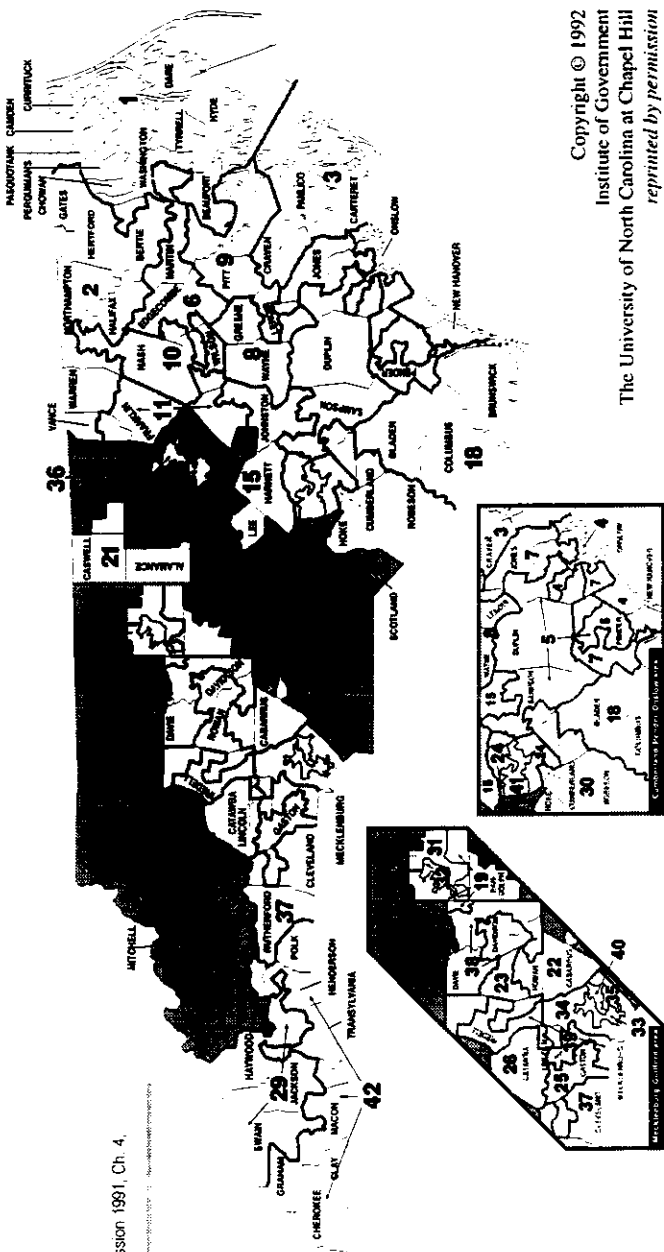
January, 1992

North Carolina Session Laws, Extra Session 1991, Ch. 4.

Source: North Carolina General Statutes, Title 1A, Chapter 106, Section 106.10.1. Reprinted by permission of the North Carolina General Assembly.

Legend

- Districts that elect one senator
- ▤ Districts that elect two senators



Copyright © 1992
Institute of Government
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
reprinted by permission

Counties Indexed by District — SENATE

1	Beaufort (part) Bertie (part) Camden Chowan Currituck Dare Hyde Pasquotank Perquimans Tyrrell Washington (part)	5	Duplin Jones (part) Onslow (part) Pender (part) Sampson (part)	11	Franklin Johnston (part) Vance (part) Wilson (part)	17	Anson Hoke (part) Montgomery Richmond Scotland Stanly (part) Union	24	Cumberland (part)	30	Bladen (part) Cumberland (part) Hoke (part) Robeson Sampson (part)	40	Mecklenburg (part)
2	Bertie (part) Gates Halifax (part) Hertford Northampton Vance (part) Warren	6	Edgecombe (part) Martin (part) Pitt (part) Washington (part) Wilson (part)	12	Alleghany Ashe Guilford (part) Rockingham Stokes Surry Watauga	18	Bladen (part) Brunswick Columbus New Hanover (part)	25	Cleveland (part) Gaston (part) Lincoln (part)	31	Guilford (part)	41	Cumberland (part)
3	Carteret (part) Craven Pamlico	7	Jones (part) Lenoir (part) New Hanover (part) Onslow (part) Pender (part)	13	Durham Granville Person (part) Wake (part)	19	Davidson (part) Guilford (part) Randolph (part)	26	Catawba Lincoln (part)	32	Guilford (part)	42	Buncombe (part) Cherokee Clay Graham Haywood (part) Henderson (part) Jackson (part) Macon (part) Polk Transylvania (part)
4	Carteret (part) New Hanover (part) Onslow (part) Pender (part)	8	Greene Lenoir (part) Wayne	14	Johnston (part) Wake (part)	20	Forsyth (part)	27	Alexander Avery Burke (part) Caldwell Mitchell Wilkes Yadkin	33	Mecklenburg (part)	35	Mecklenburg (part)
		9	Beaufort (part) Lenoir (part) Martin (part) Pitt (part)	15	Harnett Johnston (part) Lee (part) Sampson (part)	21	Alamance Caswell Person (part)	28	Buncombe (part) Burke (part) Madison McDowell Yancey	34	Lincoln (part) Mecklenburg (part)	36	Wake (part)
		10	Edgecombe (part) Halifax (part) Nash Wilson (part)	16	Chatham Lee (part) Moore Orange Randolph (part)	22	Cabarrus Rowan (part) Stanly (part)	29	Haywood (part) Henderson (part) Jackson (part) Macon (part) Swain Transylvania (part)	37	Cleveland (part) Rutherford	38	Davidson (part) Davie Forsyth (part) Rowan (part)
						23	Davidson (part) Iredell (part) Rowan (part)			39	Gaston (part) Iredell (part) Lincoln (part)		

Senators Indexed by District

- 1st** Basnight (D-Dare)
- 2nd** Ballance (D-Warren)
- 3rd** Perdue (D-Craven)
- 4th** Ballantine (R-New Hanover)
- 5th** Albertson (D-Duplin)
- 6th** Martin, Bob (D-Pitt)
- 7th** Jordan (D-New Hanover)
- 8th** Kerr (D-Wayne)
- 9th** Warren (D-Pitt)
- 10th** Cooper (D-Nash)
- 11th** Wellons (D-Johnston)
- 12th** East (R-Surry)
Foxx (R-Watauga)
- 13th** Gulley (D-Durham)
Lucas (D-Durham)
- 14th** Miller (D-Wake)
Reeves (D-Wake)
- 15th** Page (R-Harnett)
- 16th** Kinnaird (D-Orange)
Lee (D-Orange)
- 17th** Conder (D-Richmond)
Plyler (D-Union)
- 18th** Soles (D-Columbus)
- 19th** Shaw, Bob (R-Guilford)
- 20th** Horton (R-Forsyth)
McDaniel (R-Forsyth)
- 21st** Webster (R-Caswell)
- 22nd** Hartsell (R-Cabarrus)
- 23rd** Phillips (D-Davidson)
- 24th** Rand (D-Cumberland)
- 25th** Hoyle (D-Gaston)
- 26th** Allran (R-Catawba)
- 27th** Garwood (R-Wilkes)
Kincaid (R-Caldwell)
- 28th** Clark (R-Buncombe)
Ledbetter (R-Buncombe)
- 29th** Jenkins (D-Macon)
- 30th** Weinstein (D-Robeson)
- 31st** Martin, Bill (D-Guilford)
- 32nd** Blust (R-Guilford)
- 33rd** Dannelly (D-Mecklenburg)
- 34th** Odom (D-Mecklenburg)
- 35th** Rucho (R-Mecklenburg)
- 36th** Carrington (R-Wake)
- 37th** Dalton (D-Rutherford)
- 38th** Cochrane (R-Davie)
- 39th** Forrester (R-Gaston)
- 40th** Winner (D-Mecklenburg)
- 41st** Shaw, Larry (D-Cumberland)
- 42nd** Carpenter (R-Macon)

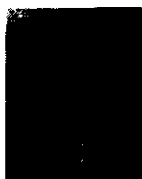
Dennis A. Wicker
Lieutenant Governor

Democrat
Lee County

Date of Birth: 6/14/52



1993-1997,
1997-2001



Mailing Address & Phone

116 W. Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-8006
919-733-7350 FAX-733-6595

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1974
J.D. Wake Forest Univ.
Law School 1978

- * Though not a legislator, the Lieutenant Governor serves as the presiding officer of the Senate (N.C. Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 6), and he has the power to vote when the members of the Senate are equally divided.

Sen. Charles W. Albertson (Charlie)

Democrat: 5th District

Duplin County

Date of Birth: 1/4/32

1993 1995
1997 (1989 1991)



Counties in District: Duplin, Jones (part),
Onslow (part), Pender (part), Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone
136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road
Beulaville, NC 28518
910-298-4223

Home Address & Phone
136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road
Beulaville, NC 28518
910-298-4923 FAX-298-4923

Occupation
Farmer
Professional Musician
Retired, US Dept. of Agriculture

Education
High School
Courses at James Sprunt
Community College

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 4	Const. Amend. to Allow Alternative Punishments	R
S 158	School Safety Funds	RPAB
S 388	Amend Pesticide Law	R
S 1080	Siting of Swine Operations	R
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
65 0 19 8

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991 1989
18 of 49 37 82(tie)* 109*

* While in the House

Sen. Austin M. Allran



Republican: 26th District 1986* 1987
Catawba County 1989 1991
Date of Birth: 12/13/51 1993 1995 1997
(1981 1983 1985)

Counties in District: Catawba, Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone

21 First Street, NW
PO Box 2907
Hickory, NC 28603
704-322-1410

Home Address & Phone

515 6th Street, NW
Hickory, NC 28601
704-327-2632

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Duke Univ. 1974
J.D. Southern Methodist Univ.
Law School 1978

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 48	Public Assistance Responsibility	RCS
S 287	Amend Statutory Rape Law	R
S 735	Parental Consent for Abortion	RCS
S 775	Willie M. Changes	R
S 918	Emergency School Closings	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
26 0 7 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
33 of 49	47	43	47	48	89**	118**	117**

* Appointed to fill vacancy

** While in the House

Sen. Frank W. Ballance, Jr.
Deputy President Pro Tempore

Democrat: 2nd District

Warren County

Date of Birth: 2/15/42



1989
 1991 1993
 1995 1997
 (1973 1975)

Counties in District: Bertie (part), Gates, Halifax (part), Hertford, Northampton, Vance (part), Warren

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 616
 Warrenton, NC 27589
 919-257-1012

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 616
 Warrenton, NC 27589
 919-257-3955

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. NC Central Univ. 1963
 J.D. NC Central Univ. 1965

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 143	Repeal South Africa Restrictions	R
S 624	1995 State Lottery Referendum	F
S 683	Judicial Elections	RCS
S 955	Wireless Telephone Fraud	R
S 1033	Eliminate Department of Crime Control	RCS
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
42	0	6
		10

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	A
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1985	1983
15 of 49	11	37	42	41*	73(tie)*

* While in the House

Sen. Patrick J. Ballantine

Republican: 4th District

New Hanover County

Date of Birth: 3/17/65

1994*

1995 1997



Counties in District: Carteret (part), New Hanover (part), Onslow (part), Pender (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 473

Wilmington, NC 28402

910-763-0673 FAX-763-6574

Home Address & Phone

6008 Forest Creek Circle

Wilmington, NC 28403

910-343-1998

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1987

J.D. Univ. of Dayton

Law School 1990

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 64	No Frills Prisons	RCS
S 72	No Funds for NC Death Penalty Resource Ctr.	RCS
S 514	Kure Beach Renourishment Funds	RPAB
S 1412	Pender "No Wake" Repeal	R
S 1478	Gang Crime/Enhanced Penalties	RCS

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
28	0	3	7

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

35 of 49

* Appointed to fill vacancy 3/94

Sen. Marc Basnight
President Pro Tempore:
1993-94, 1995-96, 1997-98



Democrat: 1st District 1985 1987
 Dare County 1989 1991
 Date of Birth: 5/13/47 1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Beaufort (part), Bertie (part), Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans, Tyrrell, Washington (part)

Business Address & Phone **Home Address & Phone**
 PO Box 1025
 Manteo, NC 27954
 919-473-3474

Occupation **Education**
 Construction High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

As is customary, the President Pro Tem did not introduce any bills during the 1995-96 session.

TOTAL: Introduced	Adopted	Ratified	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
0	0	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
1 of 49	1	2	4	16	34

Sen. John M. Blust

Republican: 32nd District

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 6/4/54



1996* 1997

**Counties in District:** Guilford (part)**Business Address & Phone**Ivey, McClellan, Gatton &
Talcott

PO Box 3324

121 S. Elm Street

Greensboro, NC 27401

910-274-4658 FAX-274-4540

Home Address & Phone

1906 Elkhart Drive

Greensboro, NC 27408

910-288-5037

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1979

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1982

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
24**	0	1	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	-
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	-
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	-
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	-
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	-
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	-
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	-
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	-
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	-
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	-
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	-
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

Not Applicable

* Appointed to fill vacancy 5/96

** Sen. Blust was not the primary sponsor of any of the bills he introduced.

Sen. Robert C. (Bob) Carpenter

Republican: 42nd District 1989
Macon County 1991 1993
Date of Birth: 6/18/24 1995 1997



Counties in District: Buncombe (part), Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Haywood (part), Henderson (part), Jackson (part), Macon (part), Polk, Transylvania (part)

Business Address & Phone

29 Admiral Drive
Franklin, NC 28734
704-524-5009

Home Address & Phone

29 Admiral Drive
Franklin, NC 28734
704-524-5009

Occupation

Retired Banker,
First Union

Education

Indiana Univ.-Kokomo 1947
Purdue Univ. 1950
School of Consumer Banking,
Univ. of Virginia 1964
Attended Western Carolina
Univ.

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 47	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	RCS
S 140	Moment of Silence in Public Schools	R
S 397	Natural Gas Franchises	RCS
S 519	Purchases from Blind/Disabled	R
S 1242	Repeal Safety Inspection	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

13 0 8 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989
38 of 49	46	44	49

Sen. John H. Carrington

Republican: 36th District

Wake County

Date of Birth: 10/25/34

Counties in District: Wake (part)

1995 1997

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 30576

5825 Triangle Drive

Raleigh, NC 27622

919-781-3120 FAX-420-0458

Home Address & Phone

14209 Cross Creek Drive

Raleigh, NC 27615

919-781-8643

Occupation

President and CEO,
Sirchie Group Companies
(manufacturer of police
supplies and equipment)

Education

B.S. Pennsylvania Military
College 1962

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 316	Apex Satellite Annexation	RCS
S 826	Phase Down Corporate Income Tax	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

2 0 0 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	X
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

45 of 49

Sen. R L Clark

Republican: 28th District

Buncombe County

Date of Birth: 11/21/30



1995 1997



Counties in District: Buncombe (part), Burke (part), Madison, McDowell, Yancey

Business Address & Phone

2 Quail Cove Road
Asheville, NC 28804
704-645-3548

Home Address & Phone

2 Quail Cove Road
Asheville, NC 28804
704-645-3548

Occupation

Retail Merchant
Small Business Owner/Operator

Education

B.S. Western Carolina
College 1953
M.Ed. Western Carolina
Univ. 1969

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 6019	Refund Federal Retirees	RCS
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
1	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

49 of 49

Sen. Betsy L. Cochran

Republican: 38th District

Davie County

Date of Birth: 1/20



1989

1991 1993

1995 1997

(1981 1983 1985 1987)



Counties in District: Davidson (part), Davie,
Forsyth (part), Rowan (part)

Business Address & Phone

122 Azalea Circle

Advance, NC 27006

910-998-8893

Home Address & Phone

122 Azalea Circle

Advance, NC 27006

910-998-8893

Occupation

Former Teacher

Homemaker

Education

B.A. Meredith College 1958

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 74	Appoint Supt. of Public Instruction	RCS
S 103	No Sales Tax on Donated Items	RCS
S 126	Long-Term Care Changes	R
S 334	Ombudsman/Rest Home Committee	R
S 865	Comply with Federal Brady Bill	R

TOTAL: Introduced	Adopted	Ratified	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
25	0	12	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
5 of 49	24	19	24(tie)	16(tie)*	22*	103*	95*

* While in the House

Sen. J. Richard Conder

Majority Leader

Democrat: 17th District 1985 1987
 Richmond County 1989 1991
 Date of Birth: 7/20/30 1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Anson, Hoke (part),
 Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly (part), Union

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 1627
 Rockingham, NC 28379
 910-997-5551

Home Address & Phone

1401 Carolina Drive
 Rockingham, NC 28379
 910-895-9747

Occupation

Banking Officer

Education

B.S. ECU 1958
 Graduate School of Banking,
 LSU 1968

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 37	Term Limits	RCS
S 57	Alcoholic Beverage Control LRC Study Recs	R
S 213	Support Conference of the States	RCH
S 387	Family Preservation Funds	RPAB
S 962	Watershed Protection Repeal	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
 32 0 8 3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991 1989 1987 1985
 7 of 49 7 11 17 21 35(tie)

Sen. Roy A. Cooper, III

Democrat: 10th District

Nash County

Date of Birth: 6/13/57



1991* 1993

1995 1997

(1987 1989)

Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Halifax (part), Nash, Wilson (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Drawer 4538

Rocky Mount, NC 27803

919-442-3115

Home Address & Phone

308 Gravely Drive

Rocky Mount, NC 27804

919-443-5215

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1979

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1982

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto	R
S 20	School Accountability Changes	R
S 51	Remove Dangerous Students from School	R
S 426	Strengthen Public Records Law-1	R
S 6041	Nonpartisan Superior Court Elections	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

56

0

19

10

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	A
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
4 of 49	6	23(tie)	13**	45**

* Appointed to fill vacancy

** While in the House

Sen. Walter H. Dalton

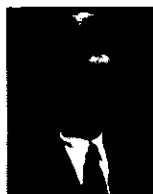
Democrat: 37th District

Rutherford County

Date of Birth: 5/21/49



1997



Counties in District: Cleveland (part),
Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

Hamrick, Bowen, Nanney
& Dalton, LLP
PO Drawer 790
153 West Court Street
Rutherfordton, NC 28139
704-286-9152 FAX-287-9101

Home Address & Phone

560 N. Main Street
Rutherfordton, NC 28139
704-287-2908

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1971
J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1975

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Sen. Dalton's first term.

Sen. Charlie Smith Dannelly

Democrat: 33rd District

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 8/13/24

1994*

1995 1997



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

3167 Dawnshire Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-392-1227

Occupation

Retired,
Professional Educator

Education

B.A. Johnson C. Smith Univ.
1962
M.Ed. UNC-CH 1966

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 416	Conform Definition of Child Abuse	R
S 541	Review of Dept. of Social Services Decisions	R
S 872	Guardianship Changes	RCS
S 914	Study Employee Leave Sharing	RCH
S 1117	NC Standards Bd. for Public School Admin.	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

8 0 3 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

41 of 49

* Appointed to fill vacancy 9/94

Sen. Don W. East

Republican: 12th District

Surry County

Date of Birth: 12/26/44

1995 1997



Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Guilford (part), Rockingham, Stokes, Surry, Watauga

Business Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 232

Pilot Mountain, NC 27041

910-368-4082

Home Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 232

Pilot Mountain, NC 27041

910-368-4082

Occupation

Retired,

Police Officer

Small Farm Owner

Education

High School

Law Enforcement and Criminal

Justice Courses, Forsyth

Technical Community College

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 254	Mt. Airy Elections	RCH
S 255	Mt. Airy Firefighters' Supplemental Funds	RCH
S 313	Legislative Retirement Optional	RCS
S 1202	Local Consent for Condemnation	RCS
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
4	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

46 of 49

Sen. James S. (Jim) Forrester

Republican: 39th District

Gaston County

Date of Birth: 1/8/37

1991 1993

1995 1997

Counties in District: Gaston (part), Iredell (part),
Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 459

Stanley, NC 28164

704-263-4716

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 459

Stanley, NC 28164

704-263-8603

Occupation

Physician,

Family Practice

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1958

M.D. Bowman Gray School of
Medicine 1962

M.P.H. UNC-CH 1978

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 70	Legislative Term Limits	RCS
S 275	Lieutenant Governor Part-Time	RUS
S 525	Medical Care Savings Plan	R
S 653	Amend Medical Practice Act	R
S 1487	No Same-Sex Marriages	R

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
16	0	5	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991
28 of 49	40	47

Sen. Virginia Ann Foxx

Republican: 12th District

Watauga County

Date of Birth: 6/29/43

1995 1997



Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Guilford (part), Rockingham, Stokes, Surry, Watauga

Business Address & Phone

11468 Highway 105
Banner Elk, NC 28604
704-963-5829

Home Address & Phone

11468 Highway 105
Banner Elk, NC 28604
704-963-5829

Occupation

Plant Nursery Owner/
Operator

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1968
M.A.C.T. UNC-CH 1972
Ed.D. UNC-Greensboro 1985

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 171	Landowner Protection Act	RPAB
S 703	Streamline State Economic Development	RCS
S 967	Inmate Labor Pilot Prog./Comm. Coll.	R
S 1173	Snow Days Offset/Certain Schools	R
S 6023	Inheritance and Gift Tax Changes	RCS
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
27	0	7
		1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

40 of 49

Sen. John A. Garwood

Republican: 27th District

Wilkes County

Date of Birth: 7/8/32



1997



Counties in District: Alexander, Avery, Burke
(part), Caldwell, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

453 Mark Lane

North Wilkesboro, NC 28659

910-838-5378 FAX-838-0782

Home Address & Phone

453 Mark Lane

North Wilkesboro, NC 28659

910-838-5378 FAX-838-0782

Occupation

Real Estate Broker

Education

B.S. Appalachian State Univ.
1957

Real Estate and Insurance

Courses at Wilkes Community
College

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Sen. Garwood's first term.

Sen. Wib Gulley

Democrat: 13th District

Durham County

Date of Birth: 7/31/48



1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Durham, Granville, Person (part), Wake (part)

Business Address & Phone

400 W. Main Street

Durham, NC 27701 or

PO Box 3573

Durham, NC 27702

919-683-1584 FAX-683-1395

Home Address & Phone

4803 Montvale Drive

Durham, NC 27705

919-419-4447

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Duke Univ. 1970

J.D. Northeastern Univ. 1981

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 256	Indigent Appeal Changes	R
S 258	Child Support/Record Keeping	R
S 910	Reduce Food Tax	RCS
S 940	Charter School Act of 1995-1	RCH
S 1039	Limit Campaign Expenditures	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

61

0

16

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993

17 of 49 41

Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.

Republican: 22nd District

Cabarrus County

Date of Birth: 2/15/47

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Cabarrus, Rowan (part),
Stanly (part)

Business Address & Phone

Hartsell Hartsell Spainhour
& Shelley, PA
PO Box 368
Concord, NC 28026-0368
704-786-5161

Home Address & Phone

129 Overbrook Drive, NE
Concord, NC 28025
704-786-8508

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. Davidson College 1969

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1972

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 46	Repeal Prison Cap	RPAB
S 81	Uniform Commercial Code Amendments	R
S 159	Adoptions Rewrite	R
S 242	Amend Nonprofit Corporation Act	R
S 320	Uniform Custodial Trust Act	R

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
44	0	23	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991
20 of 49	43	46

Sen. Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.

Republican: 20th District

Forsyth County

Date of Birth: 8/6/31

1971 1973*

1995 1997

(1969)



Counties in District: Forsyth (part)

Business Address & Phone

324 North Spring Street

Winston-Salem, NC 27101

910-773-1324 FAX-773-0021

Home Address & Phone

10 Stump Tree Lane

Winston-Salem, NC 27106

910-761-1978

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1953

LL.B. UNC-CH Law School

1956

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 312	Venue for Insanity Hearings	R
S 323	Observers at Polls/Voter Information	R
S 582	Local Beer/Wine Possession	R
S 769	Penalty for Assault/Emerg. Medical Personnel	RPAB
S 1318	Riparian Buffers Program	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

24

0

11

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	A
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	A
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

30 of 49

* Resigned 9/74

Sen. David W. Hoyle

Democrat: 25th District

Gaston County

Date of Birth: 2/4/39



1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Cleveland (part), Gaston (part), Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 2494
330 South York Street
Gastonia, NC 28053
704-867-0822

Home Address & Phone

604 Queens Drive
Dallas, NC 28034
704-922-4969

Occupation

Self-Employed,
Real Estate Developer
and Investor

Education

B.A. Lenoir-Rhyne
College 1960

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 36	Taxpayer Bill of Rights	RCS
S 207	Water/Sewer Bond	R
S 224	Local Telephone Competition	RCS
S 1270	Max. Speed Limit to 70 MPH on Some Highways	R
S 1388	Tax Reduction Act of 1996	RPAB

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
48	0	11	5

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	A
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993
9 of 49	36

Sen. Thomas K. Jenkins
(Tommy)



Democrat: 29th District
Macon County
Date of Birth: 9/4/55

1996* 1997*
(1993)

Counties in District: Haywood (part), Henderson
(part), Jackson (part), Macon (part), Swain, Transylvania (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 626
Franklin, NC 28734
704-524-8488

Home Address & Phone

15 Poplar Grove Road
Franklin, NC 28734
704-524-8772

Occupation

Real Estate Sales and
Development

Education

Mars Hill College 1973-75
B.S. Western Carolina Univ.
1977

Effectiveness Rankings:

1993
97**

* On 12/11/96, appointed to fill the seat vacated by Sen. Clark Plexico for the remainder of the 1995-96 term. On 1/10/97, appointed to fill the seat vacated by Sen. Clark Plexico for the 1997-98 term.

** While in the House

Sen. Luther Henry Jordan, Jr.



Democrat: 7th District

1993

New Hanover County

1995 1997

Date of Birth: 6/1/50



Counties in District: Jones (part), Lenoir (part),
New Hanover (part), Onslow (part), Pender (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 701

Wilmington, NC 28402

910-763-2441

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 701

Wilmington, NC 28402

910-763-6288

Occupation

Mortician

Education

Diploma of Mortuary Science,
Gupton-Jones College 1972

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 147	Monitor Effects of Pesticide Use	RCS
S 205	Community Reinvestment Act	RCS
S 319	Rural Economic Development Funds	RPAB
S 393	Repeal Sales Tax on Food	RCS
S 6010	NC Housing Trust Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

43

0

4

6

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	A
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993

42 of 49 49

Sen. John H. Kerr, III

Democrat: 8th District

Wayne County

Date of Birth: 2/28/36



1993

1995 1997

(1987 1989 1991)

Counties in District: Green, Lenoir (part), Wayne

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 1616

Goldsboro, NC 27533-1616

919-734-1841

Home Address & Phone

232 Ridgewood Drive

Goldsboro, NC 27534

919-734-2910

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1958

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1961

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 8	Intangibles Tax Repeal	R
S 13	Unemployment Tax Cut	R
S 478	Nursing Home Requirements	R
S 6006	1996 Tax Reform Act-2	R
S 6039	Reduce Corporate Tax	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

64

0

26

9

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
10 of 49	15	16*	24*	62*

* While in the House

Sen. Donald R. Kincaid



Republican: 27th District

1973

Caldwell County

1975 1977 1979

Date of Birth: 6/26/36

1981 1983 1985

1987 1989 1991

1993 1995 1997

(1967 1969 1971)

Counties in District: Alexander, Avery, Burke (part), Caldwell, Mitchell, Wilkes, Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 988

Lenoir, NC 28645

704-758-5181

Home Address & Phone

110 Lakeview Drive

Lenoir, NC 28645

704-758-8521

Occupation

Education

Insurance

Education

B.S. Appalachian State Teachers

College 1959

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 79	Lower Corporate Income Tax	RCS
S 123	Repeal Intangibles Tax/Study Mandates	RCS
S 409	Party Alignment Rotated	RCS
S 506	Health Law Changes	R
S 931	Workers Comp Self-Insured Safeguard	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

20

0

7

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	A
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	A
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
27 of 49	35	27	34	41	30	39	33

Sen. Ellie Kinnaird

Democrat: 16th District

Orange County

Date of Birth: 11/14/31



1997



Counties in District: Chatham, Lee (part),
Moore, Orange, Randolph (part)

Business Address & Phone

NC Legal Services, Inc.

PO Box 25397

224 South Dawson Street

Raleigh, NC 27611

919-856-2232

Home Address & Phone

207 West Poplar Avenue

Carrboro, NC 27510

919-929-1607

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Carleton College 1953

M.M. UNC-CH 1973

J.D. NC Central Univ. 1992

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Sen. Kinnaird's first term.

Sen. Jesse Ingram Ledbetter (Jess)



Republican: 28th District
Buncombe County
Date of Birth: 12/22/22

1995 1997

Counties in District: Buncombe (part), Burke (part), Madison, McDowell, Yancey

Business Address & Phone

70 Woodfin Place, Suite 129
Asheville, NC 28801
704-254-0726 FAX-254-0727

Home Address & Phone

25 Braddock Way
Asheville, NC 28803
704-274-1780

Occupation

Realtor

Education

Brevard Junior College 1941
B.S. Univ. of Maryland-College
Park Campus 1958

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 471	Buncombe School Board Elections	R
S 585	Expedite Execution of Judgments	R
S 654	Asheville Housing Code Process	R
S 781	Soil Survey Positions Funds	RCS
S 1026	Blind Supported Employment Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

9

0

5

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

47 of 49

Sen. Howard N. Lee

Democrat: 16th District

Orange County

Date of Birth: 7/28/34



1990* 1991

1993 1997



Counties in District: Chatham, Lee (part),

Moore, Orange, Randolph (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 25453

Raleigh, NC 27611

919-481-3865

Home Address & Phone

109 Glenview Place

Chapel Hill, NC 27514

919-942-6528

Occupation

Faculty, UNC-CH

President, Lee Airport

Concessions

Education

B.A. Fort Valley State College

1959

M.S.W. UNC-CH 1966

Effectiveness Rankings:

1993	1991
9	18

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas

Democrat: 13th District

Durham County

Date of Birth: 12/25/35

1993*

1995 1997

Counties in District: Durham, Granville, Person (part), Wake (part)

Business Address & Phone

4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704
919-688-2838

Home Address & Phone

4504 Glenn Road
Durham, NC 27704
919-688-2838

Occupation

Retired,
Education Administrator

Education

B.A. NC Central Univ. 1957
M.A. NC Central Univ. 1977

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 24	Refocus School Testing on Basics	R
S 371	Day Care Provider Records-2	RPAB
S 423	Vocational Rehabilitation Services Act	R
S 453	Teacher Scholarship Program Changes	R
S 937	Domestic Elder Abuse or Neglect	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

33

0

7

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

32 of 49

* Appointed to fill vacancy 7/93

Sen. Robert L. (Bob) Martin

Democrat: 6th District 1985 1987
Pitt County 1989 1991
Date of Birth: 11/8/12 1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Martin (part), Pitt (part), Washington (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 387
126 Nelson Street
Bethel, NC 27812
919-825-4361

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 387
126 Nelson Street
Bethel, NC 27812
919-825-4361

Occupation

President,
Farmers Mutual Life
Insurance Assoc.
Farmer

Education

High School
Oxford Orphanage School of
Electricity

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 220	Local Sales Tax Information	R
S 267	Alzheimer's Association Funds	RPAB
S 475	Rural Economic Development Funds	RPAB
S 764	Adjust Deer Management	R
S 6034	NC Biotechnology Center Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
41 0 4 13

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	A
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
22 of 49	27	32(tie)	36	38	39

Sen. William N. (Bill) Martin

Democrat: 31st District

1983 1985

Guilford County

1987 1989 1991

Date of Birth: 5/25/45

1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 21325

Greensboro, NC 27420-1325

910-373-1530

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 21363

Greensboro, NC 27420-1363

910-373-8405

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. NC A&T State Univ. 1966

J.D. George Washington

Univ. 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 35	1995 Welfare Reform	RCS
S 858	Clarify Principals Tenure	R
S 859	Commitment Procedures for Mentally Retarded	R
S 902	Child Abuse Training Funds	RPAB
S 1004	Study Ability Grouping/Tracking	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

54

0

4

9

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	P
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983
16 of 49	17	25	26	27	25	43

Sen. James Mark McDaniel

Republican: 20th District

1995 1997

Forsyth County

Date of Birth: 3/18/53



Counties in District: Forsyth (part)

Business Address & Phone

2260 Ashley Lake Drive
Pfafftown, NC 27040
910-945-4272 FAX-945-9885

Home Address & Phone

2260 Ashley Lake Drive
Pfafftown, NC 27040
910-945-4272 FAX-945-9885

Occupation

Medical Consultant
Real Estate

Education

B.S. UNC-Greensboro 1975

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 101	Legislature Approves Agency Rules	RCS
S 788	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage	RCS
S 1011	State Emp. Reduction in Force/Rts. and Options	RPAB
S 1093	Guilty But Mentally Ill	RCS
S 1338	Reduce Corporate Income Tax	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced	Adopted	Ratified	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
26	0	5	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N*
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

34 of 49

* Sen. McDaniel is for term limits. He made a motion for the measure to be divided upon its passage. His motion was not allowed. Therefore, he voted against H 12 which combined term limits and campaign finance reform in one bill.

Sen. Brad Miller

Democrat: 14th District

Wake County

Date of Birth: 5/19/53



1997
(1993)



Counties in District: Johnston (part), Wake
(part)

Business Address & Phone

4006 Barrett Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-881-9609

Home Address & Phone

3211 Coleridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-782-7108

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1975
M.Sc. London School of
Economics 1978
J.D. Columbia Univ. 1979

Effectiveness Rankings:

1993

41*

* While in the House

Sen. T. L. (Fountain) Odom

Democrat: 34th District

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 4/18/38



1989

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Lincoln (part),
Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

1100 S. Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-372-4800

Home Address & Phone

15131 Birling Road
Charlotte, NC 28278
704-588-1560

Occupation

Attorney
Businessman
Tree Grower

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1960
J.D. UNC-CH Law School
1962

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 27	Repeal Prison Cap	RPAB
S 53	Sex Offender Registration	R
S 891	Solid Waste Amendments	RCS
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	F
S 1078	Character Education Required	CCA

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

58

0

13

19

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	#
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989
8 of 49	10	21	41

Sen. Daniel E. (Dan) Page

Republican: 15th District

Harnett County

Date of Birth: 10/13/66

1995 1997

Counties in District: Harnett, Johnston (part),
Lee (part), Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 293-A

Coats, NC 27521

919-894-8326 FAX-894-7357

Home Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 293

Coats, NC 27521

919-894-7509

Occupation

President/Owner,

Avante Advertising, Inc.

Billboard Company

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 1028	Active Sentences/Some Offenses	RCS
S 1029	School Health Services Limited	RCS
S 1030	Amend Structured Sentencing	RCS
S 1475	IMPACT Program/Study Funds	RCS
S 1482	Ban Partial-Birth Abortions	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

5 0 0 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	*
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	*
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	*
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

48 of 49

* The November 1994 elections in District 15 were unresolved. A new election was held on March 28, 1995. Senator Page was not seated until April 3, 1995.

Sen. Beverly M. Perdue

Democrat: 3rd District

Craven County

Date of Birth: 1/14

1991 1993

1995 1997

(1987 1989)

Counties in District: Carteret (part), Craven,
Pamlico

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 991

New Bern, NC 28563

919-633-2667 FAX-633-1480

Raleigh FAX 919-834-0499

Home Address & Phone

Occupation

Geriatric Health Consultant

Education

B.A. Univ. of Kentucky 1969

M.Ed. Univ. of Florida-
Gainesville 1974

Ph.D. Univ. of Florida-
Gainesville 1976

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 15	Streamline State Education Agency	R
S 317	Home Care Commission Repeal	R
S 1128	Clean Water Management Fund	RPAB
S 1224	Domestic Violence Funds	RPAB
S 1480	Adopt-A-Beach	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

54

0

10

13

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991 1989 1987
6 of 49 12 20 44* 70(tie)*

* While in the House

Sen. Jim Phillips

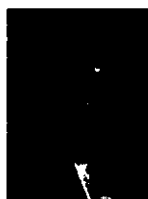
Democrat: 23rd District

Davidson County

Date of Birth: 7/21/31



1997



Counties in District: Davidson (part), Iredell (part), Rowan (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

400 Western Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27295
910-248-5021

Occupation

Retired

Education

High School
Attended Campbell College
and UNC-CH

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Sen. Phillips' first term.

Sen. Aaron W. Plyler

Democrat: 17th District 1983 1985
Union County 1987 1989 1991
Date of Birth: 10/1/26 1993 1995 1997
(1975 1977 1979 1981)



Counties in District: Anson, Hoke (part),
Montgomery, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly (part), Union

Business Address & Phone

2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
704-289-3541 or 283-1293
Raleigh FAX 919-715-5407

Home Address & Phone

2170 Concord Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
704-283-8616

Occupation

Contractor
Restaurant, Real
Estate, and Farming
Interests

Education

Benton Heights Schools
Florida Military Academy

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 56	Antiquated Laws Repealed	R
S 450	Aid to Public Library Funds	RPAB
S 966	Increase Cosmetology Fees	R
S 1284	Modify State Ports Tax Incentive	RPAB
S 6049	1996-97 Budget Continuation	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

46 0 16 11

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
3 of 49	3	6	14	4	3(tie)	25	18*

* While in the House

Sen. Anthony E. (Tony) Rand



Democrat: 24th District

1981* 1983

Cumberland County

1985 1987

Date of Birth: 9/1/39

1995 1997

Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address & Phone

2008 Litho Place

Fayetteville, NC 28304

910-485-8871 FAX-485-0949

Home Address & Phone

121 Great Oaks

Fayetteville, NC 28303

910-864-0550

Occupation

Consultant,

Lithotripters, Inc.

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1961

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1964

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 1	Senate Rules	A
S 198	Low-Wealth School Supplemental Funds	RPAB
S 896	Electronic Surveillance Act	R
S 1363	Expand Homestead Exemption	RPAB
S 6046	1996 Studies	R

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
90	3	26	14

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1987	1985	1983
2 of 49	3	3(tie)	13

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Sen. Eric Miller Reeves

Democrat: 14th District

Wake County

Date of Birth: 10/18/63



1997



Counties in District: Johnston (part), Wake (part)

Business Address & Phone

Morgan & Reeves

PO Box 510

16 West Martin Street

Suite 1104

Raleigh, NC 27602

919-821-4334 FAX-833-9939

Home Address & Phone

206 East Park Drive

Raleigh, NC 27605

919-829-3852

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Duke Univ. 1986

J.D. Wake Forest Univ. 1989

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Sen. Reeves' first term.

Sen. Robert A. (Bob) Rucho

Republican: 35th District

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 12/8/48



1997



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

3535 Randolph Road

R-100

Charlotte, NC 28211

704-364-3770 FAX-364-5878

Home Address & Phone

400 Trafalgar Place

Matthews, NC 28105

704-847-3461

Occupation

Dentist,

Prosthodontics

Education

B.A. Northeastern Univ. 1970

D.D.S. MCV/VCU School of
Dentistry 1974

Specialty in Prosthodontics 1977

M.B.A. UNC-Charlotte 1994

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Sen. Rucho's first term.

Sen. Larry Shaw

Democrat: 41st District

Cumberland County

Date of Birth: 6/15/49



1997 (1995)



Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 1195

1009 Hay Street

Fayetteville, NC 28302

910-323-5303/5304

FAX-433-2522

Home Address & Phone

3315 Lake Bend Drive

Fayetteville, NC 28311

910-488-3562 FAX-433-2522

Occupation

Businessman

(Food Service)

Education

B.S. Alabama State 1972

M.S. Alabama State 1974

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 334	FSU Student Center Funds	RPAB
H 475	Small Business Capital and Growth Act	PPH
H 962	Drug Kingpin Punishment	PPH
H 1062	Enterprise Tax Zone Development Act	PPH
H 6069	NCCU Asbestos Removal Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

18

0

2

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	A
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	A
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	A
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	A
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

108* of 119

* While in the House

Sen. Robert G. (Bob) Shaw
Minority Leader

Republican: 19th District

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 11/22/24

1985 1987

1989 1991

1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Davidson (part), Guilford (part), Randolph (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 8101

Greensboro, NC 27419

910-855-7533

Home Address & Phone

4901-E Tower Road

Greensboro, NC 27410

910-855-7533

Occupation

Restaurant Owner

Education

High School

Attended Campbell College and

UNC-CH

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 93	License Athletic Trainers	RCS
S 180	Employment Security Comm'n Quarterly Reports	R
S 616	Assault Law Enforcement Animal-2	R
S 681	Greensboro Room Tax Use	R
S 1085	Make Fees Tax Deductible	RCS
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
9	0	3
		0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	N
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	A
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
24 of 49	32	35	39	44	47

Sen. R.C. Soles, Jr.

Democrat: 18th District

Columbus County

Date of Birth: 12/17/34

1977 1979

1981 1983 1985

1987 1989 1991

1993 1995 1997

(1969 1971 1973 1975)



Counties in District: Bladen (part), Brunswick,
Columbus, New Hanover (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 6

Tabor City, NC 28463

910-653-2015

Home Address & Phone

Branchwater

Tabor City, NC 28463

910-653-3948

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1956

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1959

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 259	Civil Damages for Certain Crimes	R
S 415	Banks/Savings Institutions Mergers	R
S 528	Mediated Settlement Conferences	R
S 709	Allow Consolidated Human Services	R
S 1148	Beach Plan Additional Coverage	R

TOTAL: Introduced	Adopted	Ratified	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
60	1	20	4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	A
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
12 of 49	14	7	11	10	10	17	14

Sen. Edward N. (Ed) Warren

Democrat: 9th District

Pitt County

Date of Birth: 11/29/26

1991 1993

1995 1997

(1981 1983 1985 1987 1989)



Counties in District: Beaufort (part), Lenoir (part), Martin (part), Pitt (part)

Business Address & Phone

101 W. 14th Street

Flowers Building

Greenville, NC 27834

919-758-1543

Home Address & Phone

227 Country Club Drive

Greenville, NC 27834

919-756-2671

Occupation

Investor

Tobacco Farmer

Real Estate

Former Education Administrator

Education

A.B. Atlantic Christian

College 1951

M.A. ECU 1953

Doctoral Program, Duke Univ.

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 6	Const. Amend. to Allow Victims' Rights	R
S 390	Heart Disease/Stroke Task Force	RPAB
S 430	Bank Investment Authority	R
S 687	Wastewater System Improvement Permit	R
S 748	ECU Medical School Receipts	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

34

0

12

8

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	Y
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
25 of 49	34	40	48(tie)*	22*	23*	52*	90(tie)*

* While in the House

Sen. Hugh Webster

Minority Whip

Republican: 21st District
Caswell County
Date of Birth: 8/6/43

1995 1997



Counties in District: Alamance, Caswell, Person
(part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Drawer W
17/107 W. Main Street
Yanceyville, NC 27379
910-694-6675 FAX-694-9954

Home Address & Phone

700 Plumtree Lane
Yanceyville, NC 27379
910-694-9106

Occupation

CPA

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1968
Specialization in Accounting,
UNC-CH 1969
Tax Specialists Course, Univ. of
Illinois-Champaign 1970

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 365	Fish with Bow and Arrow	R
S 569	Extend 30-Day Tax Protest Period	RPAB
S 1003	Debtor Protection for IRA	R
S 1043	No Seat Belt/Damages Limit	RCS
S 6021	Repeal Inheritance Tax	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

15 0 3 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

43 of 49

62 SENATE

Sen. David F. Weinstein

Democrat: 30th District

Robeson County

Date of Birth: 6/17/36



1997



Counties in District: Bladen (part), Cumberland (part), Hoke (part), Robeson, Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone

206 West 31st Street

Lumberton, NC 28358

910-739-3048 FAX-608-0034

Home Address & Phone

206 West 31st Street

Lumberton, NC 28358

910-739-3048 FAX-608-0034

Occupation

Retired

Education

B.S. NCSU 1958

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Sen. Weinstein's first term.

Sen. Allen H. Wellons

Democrat: 11th District

Johnston County

Date of Birth: 3/12/49



1997



Counties in District: Franklin, Johnston (part),
Vance (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address & Phone

Wilkins & Wellons

PO Box 1046

206 Johnston Street

Smithfield, NC 27577

919-934-0553 FAX-934-4613

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 986

609 Hancock Street

Smithfield, NC 27577

919-934-5315

Occupation

Attorney

Farmer

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1971

J.D. NC Central Univ. 1975

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Sen. Wellons' first term.

Sen. Leslie J. Winner
Majority Whip

Democrat: 40th District

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 10/24/50



1993

1995 1997

Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

2120 Greenway Avenue

Charlotte, NC 28204

704-376-8201 FAX-376-8893

Home Address & Phone

2120 Greenway Avenue

Charlotte, NC 28204

704-376-8201

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Brown Univ. 1972

J.D. Northeastern Univ. Law

School 1976

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 5	School Governance Changes	F
S 23	School Technology Funds	RPAB
S 295	Smoke Detectors in Rented Property	R
S 1115	School Facilities Bonds	RPAB
S 1139	ABCs Plan for Public Schools	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

54

0

7

10

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N/A
H 12	Legis. Term Limits/Campaign Finance Reform	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
14 of 49 21

N.C. House of Representatives

Speaker: Harold J. Brubaker

Speaker Pro Tempore: Stephen W. (Steve) Wood

Majority Leader: N. Leo Daughtry

Majority Whip: Julia Craven Howard

Minority Leader: James B. (Jim) Black

Deputy Minority Leader: Milton F. (Toby) Fitch

Minority Whips: Martha Alexander and Jerry Braswell

Number of Representatives: 120

Demographics:

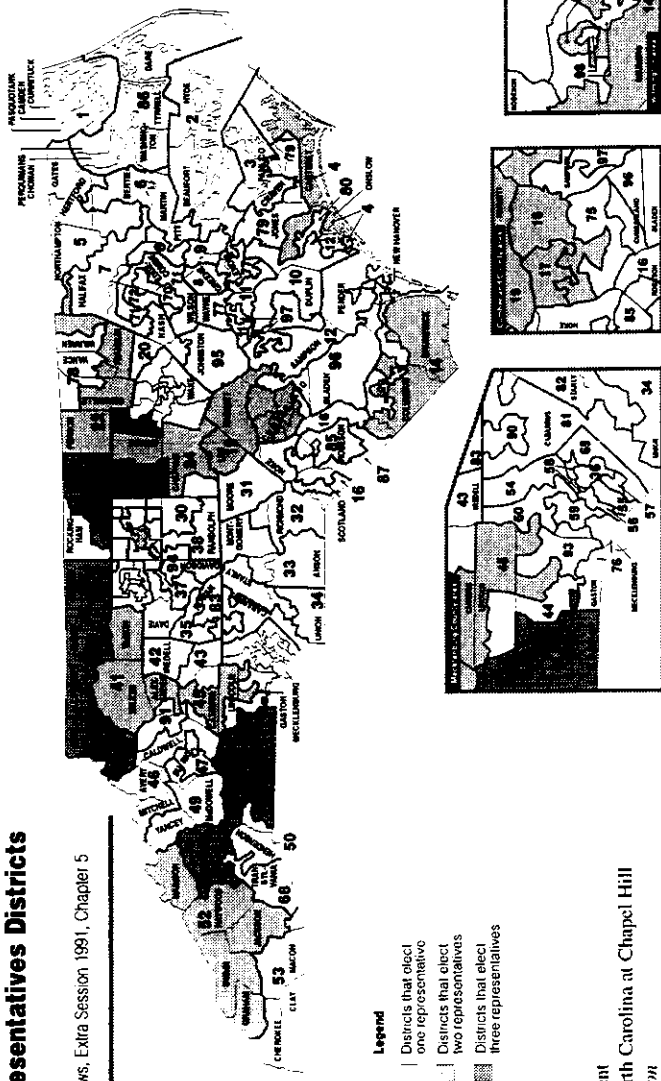
Republicans:	61	(51%)
Democrats:	59	(49%)
Men:	97	(81%)
Women:	23	(19%)
Caucasian:	102	(85%)
African American:	17	(14%)
Native American:	1	(1%)
New Members:	11	(Bonner, Dedmon, Goodwin, Gulley, Hardy, Insko, Moore, Morris, Saunders, Tolson, Warwick)
Former Members:	11	(Baddour, Cole, Hall, Hardaway, Jarrell, Jeffus, Kinney, Mosley, Nesbitt, Smith, Starnes)

Length of Term: 2 years

Most Terms in House: Liston B. Ramsey — 18 terms

North Carolina **House of Representatives Districts** January, 1992

North Carolina Session Laws, Extra Session 1991, Chapter 5



Copyright © 1992
 Institute of Government
 The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
 reprinted by permission

Counties Indexed by District — HOUSE

1	Camden	10	Duplin (part)	22	Franklin (part)	37	Davidson (part)	49	Burke (part)	68	Buncombe (part)	81	Cabarrus (part)	96	Bladen
	Currituck		Jones (part)		Granville (part)	38	Guilford (part)		McDowell		Henderson (part)		Union (part)		Cumberland (part)
	Pasquotank		Onslow (part)		Halifax (part)	39	Randolph (part)	50	Yancey	69	Transylvania	82	Cabarrus (part)		New Hanover (part)
2	Perquimans (part)	11	Lenoir (part)		Person	40	Forsyth (part)	51	Henderson (part)	70	Mecklenburg (part)		Stanly (part)		Pender (part)
	Beaufort		Wayne (part)		Vance (part)		Alleghany	52	Polk (part)		Edgecombe (part)		Union (part)		Sampson (part)
	Craven (part)	12	Onslow (part)		Warren (part)		Ashe		Buncombe (part)		Nash (part)	83	Rowan (part)	97	Duplin (part)
	Hyde		Pender (part)		Durham (part)		Stokes		Graham		Wilson (part)	84	Forsyth (part)		Sampson (part)
3	Pitt (part)		Sampson (part)	23	Chatham (part)		Surry		Haywood	71	Edgecombe (part)		Guilford (part)		Wayne (part)
	Craven (part)	13	New Hanover (part)	24	Orange (part)		Watauga		Jackson (part)		Nash (part)	85	Hoke (part)	98	Brunswick (part)
	Pamlico (part)	14	Brunswick (part)		Alamance	41	Alexander (part)		Madison		Pitt (part)		Robeson (part)		Columbus (part)
4	Carteret		Columbus (part)	25	Caswell		Wilkes		Swain		Wilson (part)	86	Chowan		New Hanover (part)
	Onslow (part)		New Hanover (part)		Orange (part)		Yadkin	53	Cherokee	72	Nash (part)		Dare		Pender (part)
5	Bertie (part)		Robeson (part)		Rockingham (part)	42	Iredell (part)		Clay		Wilson (part)		Perquimans (part)		
	Gates	15	Wake (part)	26	Guilford (part)	43	Catawba (part)		Jackson (part)	73	Forsyth (part)		Tyrrell		
	Hertford (part)	16	Cumberland (part)		Davidson (part)		Iredell (part)		Macon	74	Rockingham (part)		Washington (part)		
	Northampton		Hoke (part)		Guilford (part)	44	Gaston (part)	54	Mecklenburg (part)		Davidson (part)	87	Hoke (part)		
6	Bertie (part)		Moore (part)	28	Guilford (part)		Lincoln (part)	55	Mecklenburg (part)		Davie		Robeson (part)		
	Hertford (part)		Robeson (part)	29	Guilford (part)	45	Catawba (part)	56	Mecklenburg (part)	75	Cumberland (part)		Scotland (part)		
	Martin (part)		Scotland (part)	30	Chatham (part)		Gaston (part)	57	Mecklenburg (part)	76	Gaston (part)		Forsyth (part)		
	Pitt (part)	17	Cumberland (part)		Guilford (part)		Lincoln (part)	58	Mecklenburg (part)		Mecklenburg (part)	88	Guilford (part)		
	Washington (part)	18	Cumberland (part)		Randolph (part)	46	Avery	59	Mecklenburg (part)	77	Greene (part)		Cabarrus (part)		
7	Edgecombe (part)		Harnett		Moore (part)		Burke (part)	60	Mecklenburg (part)		Lenoir (part)	90	Alexander (part)		
	Halifax (part)		Lee	31	Montgomery (part)		Caldwell (part)	61	Wake (part)		Wayne (part)	91	Caldwell (part)		
	Martin (part)		Sampson (part)	32	Richmond		Catawba (part)	62	Durham (part)	78	Granville (part)		Catawba (part)		
	Nash (part)	20	Franklin (part)		Scotland (part)		Mitchell	63	Wake (part)		Vance (part)	92	Durham (part)		
8	Edgecombe (part)		Johnston (part)	33	Anson		Burke (part)		Wake (part)		Warren (part)		Wake (part)		
	Greene (part)		Nash (part)		Montgomery (part)	47	Cleveland	64	Wake (part)	79	Craven (part)	93	Gaston (part)		
	Martin (part)	21	Wake (part)		Stanly (part)	48	Gaston (part)	65	Wake (part)		Jones (part)		Mecklenburg (part)		
	Pitt (part)				Union (part)		Polk (part)	66	Forsyth (part)		Lenoir (part)	94	Davidson (part)		
9	Greene (part)			34	Rowan (part)		Rutherford	67	Forsyth (part)		Pamlico (part)		Randolph (part)		
	Pitt (part)			35	Mecklenburg (part)										
				36								80	Onslow (part)		

Representatives Indexed by District

1st	Owens (D-Pasquotank)
2nd	Hardy (R-Beaufort)
3rd	Nichols (R-Craven)
4th	Preston (R-Carteret) Smith (D-Carteret)
5th	Hunter, Howard (D-Northampton)
6th	Rogers (D-Martin)
7th	Hardaway (D-Halifax)
8th	Mercer (D-Pitt)
9th	Aldridge (R-Pitt)
10th	Watson (R-Duplin)
11th	Baddour (D-Wayne)
12th	Warwick (D-Sampson)
13th	McComas (R-New Hanover)
14th	Hill (D-Columbus) Redwine (D-Brunswick)
15th	Ellis (R-Wake)
16th	Yongue (D-Scotland)
17th	McAllister (D-Cumberland) Kinney (D-Cumberland)
18th	Hurley (D-Cumberland) Morris (R-Cumberland)
19th	Davis (R-Harnett) Hall (R-Lee)
20th	Creech (R-Johnston)
21st	Blue (D-Wake)
22nd	Crawford (D-Granville) Wilkins (D-Person)
23rd	Luebke (D-Durham) Michaux (D-Durham) Miller, George (D-Durham)
24th	Hackney (D-Orange) Insko (D-Orange)
25th	Allred (R-Alamance) Cole (D-Rockingham) Reynolds (R-Alamance)
26th	Adams (D-Guilford)
27th	Wood (R-Guilford)
28th	Boyd-McIntyre (D-Guilford)
29th	Bowie (R-Guilford)
30th	Culp (R-Randolph)
31st	Morgan (R-Moore)
32nd	Goodwin (D-Richmond)
33rd	Hightower (D-Anson)
34th	Shubert (R-Union)
35th	Gardner (R-Rowan)
36th	Black (D-Mecklenburg)
37th	McCrary (D-Davidson)
38th	Brubaker (R-Randolph)
39th	Gray (R-Forsyth)
40th	Baker (R-Stokes) Hiatt (R-Surry) Wilson, Gene (R-Watauga)
41st	Brown (R-Wilkes) Holmes (R-Yadkin)
42nd	Mitchell (R-Iredell)
43rd	Brawley (R-Iredell)
44th	Gamble (D-Lincoln)
45th	Berry (R-Catawba) Kiser (R-Lincoln)

46th Buchanan (R-Mitchell)
 Thompson (R-Mitchell)
 47th Church (D-Burke)
 48th Clary (R-Cleveland)
 Dedmon (D-Cleveland)
 Weatherly (R-Cleveland)
 49th Hunter, Bob (D-McDowell)
 50th Justus (R-Henderson)
 51st Cansler (R-Buncombe)
 Nesbitt (D-Buncombe)
 Sherrill (R-Buncombe)
 52nd Beall (D-Haywood)
 Ramsey (D-Madison)
 53rd Carpenter (R-Macon)
 54th Saunders (D-Mecklenburg)
 55th McMahan (R-Mecklenburg)
 56th Alexander (D-Mecklenburg)
 57th Wilson, Connie (R-Mecklenburg)
 58th Easterling (D-Mecklenburg)
 59th Cunningham (D-Mecklenburg)
 60th Earle (D-Mecklenburg)
 61st Neely (R-Wake)
 62nd Miner (R-Wake)
 63rd Mosley (D-Wake)
 64th Hensley (D-Wake)
 65th Eddins (R-Wake)
 66th Womble (D-Forsyth)
 67th Oldham (D-Forsyth)
 68th Ives (R-Transylvania)
 69th Gulley (R-Mecklenburg)
 70th Fitch (D-Wilson)
 71st Tolson (D-Edgecombe)
 72nd Arnold (R-Nash)
 73rd Sexton (R-Rockingham)
 74th Howard (R-Davie)
 75th Warner (D-Cumberland)
 76th Dickson (R-Gaston)
 77th Russell (R-Wayne)
 78th Fox (D-Granville)
 79th Wainwright (D-Craven)
 80th Grady (R-Onslow)
 81st Tallent (R-Cabarrus)
 82nd Barbee (R-Stanly)
 83rd McCombs (R-Rowan)
 84th Decker (R-Forsyth)
 85th Sutton (D-Robeson)
 86th Culpepper (D-Chowan)
 87th Bonner (D-Robeson)
 88th Esposito (R-Forsyth)
 89th Jarrell (D-Guilford)
 Jeffus (D-Guilford)
 90th Moore (D-Cabarrus)
 91st Starnes (R-Caldwell)
 92nd Capps (R-Wake)
 93rd Rayfield (R-Gaston)
 94th Dockham (R-Davidson)
 95th Daughtry (R-Johnston)
 96th Nye (D-Bladen)
 97th Braswell (D-Wayne)
 98th Wright (D-New Hanover)

Rep. Alma S. Adams

Democrat: 26th District

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 5/27/46

1994*

1995 1997



Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address & Phone

Bennett College

PO Box 11

900 East Washington Street

Greensboro, NC 27420

910-370-8675/8616

FAX-378-0511

Home Address & Phone

#2 Mandela Court

Greensboro, NC 27401

910-273-9280

Occupation

Administrator/

Professor

Education

B.S. NC A & T State Univ. 1969

M.S. NC A & T State

Univ. 1972

Ph.D. Ohio State Univ. 1981

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 211	Greensboro Code Process Service	R
H 552	Close Housing Standards Loophole	R
H 840	Candidates Qualifications	PPH
H 1012	NC A & T Agricultural Research Funds	PPH
H 1212	Greensboro Claims Settlements	R

TOTAL:	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
	9	0	4	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

97 of 119

* Appointed to fill vacancy 4/94

72 HOUSE

Rep. Marvin W. Aldridge (Henry)

Republican: 9th District

Pitt County

Date of Birth: 4/27/23

1995 1997

Counties in District: Greene (part), Pitt (part)

Business Address & Phone

108 Oakmont Drive
Greenville, NC 27858
919-756-1456

Home Address & Phone

90 Tuckahoe Drive
Greenville, NC 27858
919-756-2807 FAX-355-5020

Occupation

Periodontist

Education

ECU and UNC-CH 1941-43
D.D.S. Medical College of
Virginia 1950

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 641	Clinical Teaching Network Funds	RPAB
H 1332	Authorize Fire/Rescue Grant Bill	PPH
H 1377	Authorize Diabetes Coverage Bill	PPH
H 1435	Minimum Wage Earners Exempt	PPH
H 6009	ECU Stadium Expansion Funds	RPAB
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
6	0	0
		2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	A
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	X
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	X
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	X
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

118 of 119

Rep. Martha B. Alexander
Minority Whip

Democrat: 56th District
Mecklenburg County
Date of Birth: 8/30/39



1993
1995 1997

Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

1625 Myers Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-365-1003/365-3841
FAX-365-2889
Raleigh FAX 919-832-9542

Occupation

Legislator

Education

B.S. Florida State Univ. 1961
M.H.D.L. UNC-Charlotte 1979

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 225	Divorce Education Program	RCS
H 283	Coalition 2001 Funds	RPAB
H 700	Alcoholism Research Funds	PPH
H 796	Children's Vaccine Funds	PPH
H 822	Families with Disabilities Support	RCH
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
13	0	0
		1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	X
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
47 of 119 58

Rep. Cary D. Allred

Republican: 25th District

Alamance County

Date of Birth: 2/7/47



1995

1997

(1981 1983)

Counties in District: Alamance, Caswell, Orange (part), Rockingham (part)**Business Address & Phone**

PO Box 3303

Cum-Park Station

Burlington, NC 27215

910-226-1091 FAX-227-3636

Home Address & Phone

4307 Sartin Road

Union Ridge, NC 27217-7522

910-229-1980

Occupation

CEO,

Emrex/EconoMed

Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

Education

B.A. Elon College 1970

Graduate Studies,

UNC-Greensboro 1971-74

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiative	F
H 900	No School Employee Political Action	PPH
H 1001	Antique Auto Property Tax	R
H 1128	Limit Rules for Water Testing	PPH
H 1404	Expand Homestead Exemption-2	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

34

0

5

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1983	1981
114 of 119	49*	50*

* While in the Senate

Rep. Gene Grey Arnold

Republican: 72nd District

Nash County

Date of Birth: 12/31/36



1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Nash (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address & Phone

1225 Cheshire Lane
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
919-443-1073
FAX-443-1073*51

Home Address & Phone

1225 Cheshire Lane
Rocky Mount, NC 27803
919-443-1073

Occupation

Retired Executive,
Hardee's Food Systems

Education

UNC-Wilmington 1958

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 123	Revise Drug Tax	R
H 406	Sweet Potato As State Vegetable	RPAB
H 477	Payroll Dues Check-Off Limited	F
H 883	LRC Study Local Revenue Options	PPH
H 924	Food Sanitation Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

15

0

4

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	A
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
12 of 119 88

Rep. Philip A. Baddour, Jr.
(Phil)



Democrat: 11th District

1993 1997

Wayne County

Date of Birth: 8/5/42

Counties in District: Lenoir (part); Wayne (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Drawer 916

208 South William Street

Goldsboro, NC 27533-0916

919-735-7275

Home Address & Phone

125 Pine Ridge Lane

Goldsboro, NC 27530

919-734-3917

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1964

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1967

Effectiveness Rankings:

1993

25(tie)

Rep. Rex L. Baker

Republican: 40th District

Stokes County

Date of Birth: 6/9/38

1995 1997



Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes,
Surry, Watauga

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

Route 6, Box 291
King, NC 27021
910-983-6658

Occupation

Manufacturing
Small Business Owner

Education

B.B.A. Wake Forest Univ. 1963
M.B.A. UNC-CH 1965

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 399	Increase Some Felony Penalties	RCH
H 591	Stokes School Elections	R
H 723	Move Labor Dept. Under Dept. of Commerce	RCH
H 789	Roller Skating Rink Liability	RCS
H 943	Ex-Gov. on UNC Board of Governors Emeritus	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

9 0 2 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

109 of 119

Rep. Bobby Harold Barbee, Sr.

Republican: 82nd District

1987 1989

Stanly County

1991 1993

Date of Birth: 11/24/27

1995 1997

Counties in District: Cabarrus (part), Stanly (part), Union (part)

Business Address & Phone

719 W. Main Street

Locust, NC 28097

704-888-4422 FAX-888-0026

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 700

Locust, NC 28097

704-888-4423

Occupation

Owner & Manager,

Barbee Insurance & Assoc.

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 780	Insurance Agent Continuing Education-2	RCH
H 844	Vital Records Changes-2	R
H 888	Watershed Protection Repeal	RCH
H 975	Diesel Fuel Payment Method	PPH
H 1372	Stanly Conveyance/Brunswick Index	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

7

0

3

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991 1989 1987
72 of 119 109 113 115 113(tie)

Rep. Charles M. Beall

Democrat: 52nd District

Haywood County

Date of Birth: 10/24/20



1981*

1983 1985

1987 1989 1991

1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Graham, Haywood, Jackson (part), Madison, Swain

Business Address & Phone

501 Oak Ridge Drive
Clyde, NC 28721-7553
704-627-2423

Home Address & Phone

501 Oak Ridge Drive
Clyde, NC 28721-7553
704-627-2423

Occupation

Retired,
Accountant

Education

Brevard College 1937-38
Asheville Biltmore College
Haywood Technical College

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 163	Folkmoor USA Funds	PPH
H 208	County School Acquisition	R
H 338	Seat Belt/Air Bag Study	PPH
H 484	Western Farmers Market Building Funds	PPH
H 957	Motor Vehicle Dealer Bonds	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

14

0

5

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	X
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	X
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983
89 of 119	64	61(tie)	64(tie)	31	37	58

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Rep. Cherie Killian Berry

Republican: 45th District

Catawba County

Date of Birth: 12/21/46



1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Catawba (part), Gaston (part), Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone

LGM, Ltd.

Providence Mill Road

PO Box 456

Maiden, NC 28650

704-428-3672 FAX-428-9347

Home Address & Phone

1400 South College Ave.

Newton, NC 28658

704-464-6612

Occupation

Owner,

LGM, Ltd.

(Manufacturer of parts

for automotive ignition systems)

Education

7 years of college

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 5	Public Assistance Responsibility	RCS
H 500	Public Library Funds	RPAB
H 783	ABC Permit/Certain Leased Property	R
H 869	Standby Guardianship Act	RCH
H 1291	Food Stamp Felony Fraud	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

10

0

1

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	A
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
15 of 119 96

Rep. James B. (Jim) Black

Minority Leader

Democrat: 36th District

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 3/25/35

1981 1983

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

114 S. Tryon Street

Charlotte, NC 28202

704-377-5936 FAX-375-4003

Home Address & Phone

417 Lynderhill Lane

Matthews, NC 28105

704-847-9938

Occupation

Optometrist

Education

A.B. Lenoir-Rhyne Coll. 1958

B.S. South. Coll. of Opt. 1960

O.D. South. Coll. of Opt. 1962

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 180	Alternative Learning Programs	PPH
H 360	Railroad Diesel Sales Tax Exemption	R
H 456	N.C. Progress Board	R
H 555	North Carolina Boxing Commission	R
H 787	Direct Reimbursement/Pharmacists	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

14

0

5

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	A
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1983	1981
14 of 119	14	65(tie)	55	72

Rep. Daniel T. Blue, Jr.



Democrat: 21st District

1981

Wake County

1983 1985

Date of Birth: 4/18/49

1987 1989 1991

1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Wake (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 1730

Raleigh, NC 27602

919-833-1931

Home Address & Phone

4917 Long Point Court

Raleigh, NC 27604

919-231-7617

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. NC Central Univ. 1970

J.D. Duke Univ. 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 741	Medical Records Fees	PPH
H 746	Increase Minimum Wage	F
H 750	State Games Vehicles	R
H 923	Zoning of Pawnbrokers	R

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
4	0	2	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	A
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	X
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	A
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	X
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	X
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
26 of 119	1	1	6	6	7	8	30

Note: Rep. Blue served two terms as Speaker of the House from 1991-94.

Rep. Donald Allen Bonner

Democrat: 87th District

Robeson County

Date of Birth: 6/22/35



1997



Counties in District: Hoke (part), Robeson (part),
Scotland (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 718 or PO Box 999

804 S. Martin Luther King Jr.
Street

Rowland, NC 28383

910-422-3402 FAX-422-3033

Occupation

Retired Educator

Education

B.S. NC Central Univ. 1955

M.S. NC Central Univ. 1964

Ed.Sp. ECU 1982

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Rep. Bonner's first term.

Rep. Joanne W. (Joni) Bowie

Republican: 29th District

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 6/18/35



1989

1991 1993

1995 1997

**Counties in District:** Guilford (part)**Business Address & Phone**106 Nut Bush Drive, East
Greensboro, NC 27410
910-294-2587**Home Address & Phone**106 Nut Bush Drive, East
Greensboro, NC 27410
910-294-2587**Occupation**Public Relations
Consultant**Education**B.S. West Virginia Univ.
M.S. West Virginia Univ.
Post-Masters Studies,
Univ. of Ky.
Doctoral Studies,
West Virginia Univ.**Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 213	Overdue Truck Penalties and Taxes	R
H 424	Elevator Inspection Changes	R
H 773	OB-GYN Access	R
H 996	Summit House Funds	RPAB
H 6038	DWI/Felony Prior Record Level	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

15

0

6

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	A
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989
21 of 119	50	74	93

Rep. Flossie Boyd-McIntyre

Democrat: 28th District

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 12/22/37

1995 1997



Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 786

Jamestown, NC 27282

910-869-0155

Home Address & Phone

217 Cloverbrook Drive

Jamestown, NC 27282

910-841-6220

Occupation

President,

American Classic Realty,
Inc.

Former College Professor
and Administrator

Education

B.S. Jackson State Univ. 1960

M.A. Northwestern Univ. 1967

Ed.D. Rutgers-The State

University of New Jersey 1975

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 493	Greensboro Property Vote	R
H 999	NC A&T Land Acquisition Funds	PPH
H 1031	Machining Tech Partnership Funds	RPAB
H 1044	NC A&T Classroom Funds	RPAB
H 1450	Charlotte H. Brown Site Funds	PPH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

6

0

1

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

116 of 119

Rep. Jerry Braswell**Minority Whip**

Democrat: 97th District

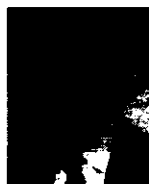
Wayne County

Date of Birth: 6/23/52



1993

1995 1997

**Counties in District:** Duplin (part), Sampson (part), Wayne (part)**Business Address & Phone**

210 South William Street

PO Box 253

Goldsboro, NC 27533

919-736-4262 FAX-736-4347

Home Address & Phone

105 South Virginia Street

Goldsboro, NC 27530

919-731-2750

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. Morehouse College 1974

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1977

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 217	Minority Males Study Commission	PPH
H 256	Community-Based Partnership Grants	RPAB
H 849	Duplin Sports Club Permits	R
H 944	Increase Habitual Felon Punishment	RCH
H 961	Drug Offense Penalties	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

10

0

1

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	X
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	A
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	X
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	A
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993

101 of 119 74

Rep. C. Robert Brawley

Republican: 43rd District

Iredell County

Date of Birth: 4/10/44

1981
1983 1985
1987 1989 1991
1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Catawba (part), Iredell
(part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 1322

Mooresville, NC 28115

704-664-1502 FAX-664-7030

Home Address & Phone

Route 10, Box 256

Mooresville, NC 28115

704-663-2635

Occupation

Insurance Agent

Education

B.S. NCSU 1968

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 4	Repeal Prison Cap	RPAB
H 9	Streamline Criminal Appeals	R
H 103	Insurance Fraud	R
H 104	Taxpayer Rights Amendments	PPH
H 407	No Tax-Funded Campaigns	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

26

0

8

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	X
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
25 of 119	46	55	59	78	77	112	114

Rep. John W. Brown

Republican: 41st District

Wilkes County

Date of Birth: 9/12/18



1971

1973 1979

1981 1983 1985

1987 1989 1991

1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Alexander (part), Wilkes,
Yadkin**Business Address & Phone****Home Address & Phone**

2297 Austin Trap Hill Road

Elkin, NC 28621

910-835-2373

Occupation

Farmer

Education

Appalachian State Univ. 1937

VA Trade School 1940

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 87	Bunk Inmates in Shifts	RPAB
H 108	Retired Clerk of Court Plates	R
H 545	Cartway Amendment	R
H 1213	Animal Waste Funds	RPAB
H 1344	FFA Capital Improvement Funds	PPH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

20 0 3 7

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	A
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
27 of 119	83	97(tie)	82	92	85	113(tie)	110

Rep. Harold J. Brubaker

Speaker of the House:

1995-96, 1997-98

Republican: 38th District	1977	1979
Randolph County	1981	1983 1985
Date of Birth: 11/11/46	1987	1989 1991
	1993	1995 1997



Counties in District: Guilford (part), Randolph (part)

Business Address & Phone

138 Scarboro Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
910-629-5128 FAX-629-2603

Home Address & Phone

215 Back Creek Ch. Road
Asheboro, NC 27203
910-629-4202

Occupation

Businessman,
Real Estate
Appraisal and Investment

Education

B.S. Penn State 1969
M.A. NCSU 1971

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

As is customary, the Speaker of the House did not introduce any bills during the 1995-96 session.

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
0	0	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	*
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	*
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	*
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	*
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
1 of 119	31	37	35	50	39(tie)	56(tie)	57(tie)

* Rep. Brubaker was the Speaker of the House during the 1995-96 session. The Speaker votes only in the case of a tie or when he feels it is appropriate.

Rep. Charles F. Buchanan (Monroe)

Republican: 46th District 1985 1987
 Mitchell County 1989 1991
 Date of Birth: 10/5/36 1995 1997

Counties in District: Avery, Burke (part),
 Caldwell (part), Catawba (part), Mitchell

Business Address & Phone
 Route 1
 PO Box 273
 Green Mountain, NC 28740
 704-688-3544

Home Address & Phone
 Route 1
 PO Box 273
 Green Mountain, NC 28740
 704-688-3544

Occupation
 Farmer
 Campground Owner & Operator

Education
 High School
 College Courses
 U.S. Air Force 1958-62

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 333	Amend Register of Deeds Retirement	R
H 491	Watershed Exemption	R
H 628	Avery School Elections	R
H 1054	State and Fire Rescue Commission	PPH
H 1188	Special Veterans Plates Fees	RCH
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
6	0	4
		0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	X
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	A
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1991 1989 1987 1985
 88 of 119 92(tie) 94 85 102

Rep. Lanier M. Cansler

Republican: 51st District

Buncombe County

Date of Birth: 7/17/53

Counties in District: Buncombe (part)



1995 1997



Business Address & Phone

PO Box 1170

72 Patton Avenue

Asheville, NC 28802

704-285-0056 FAX-285-0054

Home Address & Phone

14 Laurel Summit

Asheville, NC 28803

704-298-8514

Occupation

CPA,

Tax and Small Business

Consulting/Medical Office

Administration

Education

A.B. Lenoir-Rhyne Coll. 1974

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 175	Legislature Approves Agency Rules	RCH
H 835	Recover State Medical Care Costs	R
H 877	Abolish End-of-Course Testing	RCS
H 921	Repeal Watershed Protection Act	RCH
H 1096	Premiums Tax Collection	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

20

0

8

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	X
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	X
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

42 of 119

Rep. J. Russell Capps

Republican: 92nd District

Wake County

Date of Birth: 2/26/31

1995 1997

Counties in District: Durham (part), Wake (part)

**Business Address & Phone****Home Address & Phone**7204 Halstead Lane
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-846-9199**Occupation**Retired,
WRAL Radio/TV 1950-67
Wake County Gov't 1969-85
N.C. Dept. Crime Control
& Public Safety 1986-93
WKFT Editorialist 1993-94**Education**Radio/T.V. Institute of Chicago
1950
B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1955
SE Baptist Seminary 1957
Certificate City/County Gov't
Admin., Institute of Gov't 1969**Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 291	Smoke Detectors in Rental Property	RCH
H 733	Disciplinary Control of Juveniles	R
H 828	Discontinue Oxygenated Gas Use	RCH
H 862	No Affirmative Action	RCH
H 1125	One-Stop Voting	R

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
19	0	3	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

84 of 119

Rep. James C. (Jim) Carpenter

Republican: 53rd District

1995 1997

Macon County

Date of Birth: 7/21/48



Counties in District: Cherokee, Clay, Jackson
(part), Macon

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 397
Otto, NC 28763
704-369-5987

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 133
100 Norton Road
Otto, NC 28763
704-524-6314

Occupation

Farmer
Businessman

Education

Attended Gaston College

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 125	Local Housing of Inmates	PPH
H 666	Cherokee School Pay Date	R
H 742	Construction Bidding and Procedures	RCH
H 1113	Repeal Safety Inspection	RCH
H 1426	Repeal Safe Deposit Inventory Fee	RCH
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
12	0	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

96 of 119

Rep. Walter G. Church, Sr.

Democrat: 47th District

Burke County

Date of Birth: 6/30/27



1992*

1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Burke (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Drawer 760

224 E. Main Street

Valdese, NC 28690

704-874-2141/2831

Home Address & Phone

5253 Mineral Springs Mountain
Avenue

Valdese, NC 28690

704-879-3761

Occupation

Semi-Retired,

Banker

Education

Amherst College

Grad., Bank Auditors School,

Univ. of Wisconsin 1964

Tallahassee Business College

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 205	Life Preservers/Certain Counties	R
H 263	Drexel Fair Facilities Funds	RPAB
H 736	Conform Financial Privacy Act	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

4

0

2

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	A
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	A
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993

93 of 119 101

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Rep. Debbie A. Clary

Republican: 48th District

Cleveland County

Date of Birth: 8/29/59

1995 1997



Counties in District: Cleveland, Gaston (part),
Polk (part), Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 2266

1655 McBrayer Springs Road

Shelby, NC 28151-2266

704-482-1390 FAX-482-8116

Home Address & Phone

105-D02 North Shore Court

Cherryville, NC 28021

704-480-1407

Occupation

Broadcaster

President/General Manager,
WADA

Education

Gardner-Webb Univ. 1980

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 494	Assault Law Officer with Gun	RPAB
H 515	Auto Dealers Relevant Market Area	R
H 743	No Firearm/Domestic Violence Order-2	RPAB
H 745	Study Rest and Nursing Home Penalties	PPH
H 1301	Abduction from Legal Custodian	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

10

0

2

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

70 of 119



Rep. E. Nelson Cole

Democrat: 25th District

Rockingham County

Date of Birth: 3/29/37

1993 1997

Counties in District: Alamance, Caswell, Orange
(part), Rockingham (part)

Business Address & Phone

1080 Freeway Drive

PO Box 2309

Reidsville, NC 27323-2309

910-342-4223

Home Address & Phone

2012 Carpenter Drive

Reidsville, NC 27320

910-349-6734

Occupation

Owner of Nelson Cole, Inc.

(Franchised auto dealership)

Education

B.S. Univ. of South Carolina

1962

Effectiveness Rankings:

1993

77

Rep. James W. Crawford, Jr. (Jim)



Democrat: 22nd District 1983 1985
Granville County 1987 1989
 Date of Birth: 10/4/37 1991 1995 1997

Counties in District: Franklin (part), Granville
 (part), Halifax (part), Person, Vance (part), Warren (part)

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
PO Box 5144	509 College Street
943-L W. Andrews Street	Oxford, NC 27565
Henderson, NC 27536	919-693-6119
919-492-0185 FAX-492-3383	

Occupation	Education
Retail Merchant	B.S. UNC-CH 1960
Developer	

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 779	Employee Assistance Professionals	R
H 998	Model Teacher Educ. Consortium Funds	PPH
H 1144	Create Butner Advisory Council	R
H 1275	Food Distribution Bldg. Funds	PPH
H 6004	Henderson Annexation	R

TOTAL: Introduced	Adopted	Ratified	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
10	0	5	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	A*
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983
43 of 119	24	22	36	33(tie)	85(tie)


* Rep. Crawford voted for H 729 on R2 and R3.

Rep. Billy J. Creech

Republican: 20th District

Johnston County

Date of Birth: 3/25/43



1989 1991
1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Franklin (part), Johnston
(part), Nash (part)
Business Address & Phone**Home Address & Phone**
 549-H Norris Road
Clayton, NC 27520
919-934-3847
Occupation
 Owner & Operator,
Specialty Lumber Co.
Education

Mount Olive College 1962-63

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 441	Abolish Burial Commission	RCH
H 492	Clayton Library Construction	R
H 806	Reduce Farm/Industry Fuel Tax	RCH
H 813	Small Business Gain Exclusion	RCH
H 879	Statewide Gun Regulation	R

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
14	0	4	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989
7 of 119	60	89(tie)	97

Rep. Arlie F. Culp

Republican: 30th District

Randolph County

Date of Birth: 4/9/26

1989 1991
1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Chatham (part), Guilford (part), Randolph (part)

Business Address & Phone

8521 U.S. Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
910-824-2218

Home Address & Phone

8521 U.S. Highway 64 East
Ramseur, NC 27316
910-824-2218

Occupation

Retired,
Soil Conservation Services,
US Dept. of Agriculture

Education

A.B. Catawba College 1950
B.S. NC A & T State Univ. 1976

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 354	Housing Trust Fund	RPAB
H 601	Pesticide Applicator Licensing	RCS
H 798	Food Consumption Material Repeal	R
H 826	Licensing of Soil Scientists	R
H 1360	Recycling Business Assistance Center Funds	RPAB
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
19	0	4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	X
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989
58 of 119	104	114	116

Rep. William T. Culpepper, III (Bill)

Democrat: 86th District
Chowan County
Date of Birth: 1/23/47

1993*
1995 1997



Counties in District: Chowan, Dare, Perquimans (part), Tyrrell, Washington (part)

Business Address & Phone
PO Box 344
106 E. Queen Street
Edenton, NC 27932
919-482-2175 FAX-482-2176

Home Address & Phone
PO Box 344
1506 N. Broad Street
Edenton, NC 27932
919-482-3818

Occupation
Attorney

Education
B.S. Hampden-Sydney
College 1968
J.D. Wake Forest Univ. 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 106	Speaker and President Pro Tem Term Limits	RCS
H 184	State Employee Liability Trust Fund	RPAB
H 612	Project Blue Skies Funds	RPAB
H 809	Local Option Lottery for Local Needs	RCH
H 1280	Child Support Lien	R

TOTAL: Introduced	Adopted	Ratified	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
37	0	13	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995
44 of 119

* Appointed to fill vacancy 5/93

Rep. W. Pete Cunningham

Democrat: 59th District

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 11/7/29

1987 1989

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 16209

Charlotte, NC 28297

704-394-0919 FAX-394-0919

Home Address & Phone

3121 Valleywood Place

Charlotte, NC 28216

704-394-0919

Occupation

Investor,

Real Estate

Education

Johnson C. Smith Univ.

Perry's Business College

Coyne Electronic Institute

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 498	Charlotte Property Disposition	R
H 969	Repeal Liquor by the Drink	RCH
H 1051	Study Ability Grouping/Tracking	PPH
H 1423	Mecklenburg Law Officers' Fund	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

4

0

1

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	X
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
95 of 119	52	87	95(tie)	91

Rep. N. Leo Daughtry

Majority Leader

Republican: 95th District

Johnston County

Date of Birth: 12/3/40

1993
1995 1997
(1989 1991)



Counties in District: Johnston (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Drawer 1960
Smithfield, NC 27577-1960
919-934-5012 FAX-934-9536

Home Address & Phone

5 Lakeview Place
Smithfield, NC 27577-1264
919-934-7265

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Wake Forest Univ. 1962
LL.B. Wake Forest Univ.
Law School 1965

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit	R
H 43	1995 Permanent House Rules	A
H 420	Shareholder Derivative Actions-1	R
H 1100	1996 School Bonds Act	R
H 6013	Elect Superior Court Judges by District	RCH
TOTAL: Introduced		Adopted
		Ratified
		Ratified as Part of Another Bill
		27 2 7 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	A
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989
2 of 119	43	39*	46*

* While in the Senate

Rep. Donald Spencer Davis (Don)

Republican: 19th District

1995 1997

Harnett County

Date of Birth: 1/19/30



Counties in District: Harnett, Lee, Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 1113

Dunn, NC 28335

910-897-5542 FAX-892-1841

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 363

609 Don-Ron Road

Erwin, NC 28339

910-897-7282

Occupation

Retired,

U.S. Army Major

Owner, Food Brokerage and
Distribution Co.

Livestock Equipment and

Animal Nutrition Efficiency
Expert

Education

Attended Univ. of Maryland

U.S. Army Infantry Officers

Advance Course 1958

QuarterMaster Supply

School 1961

Honorary Doctorate,

Heritage Bible College 1995

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 531	No Registration, Certain Securities	PPH
H 553	Harnett Animal Control	R
H 571	Fed'l Gov't Cease Imposing Certain Mandates	RCS
H 889	Financial Aid for Voters Only	RCH
H 1326	Lee Forestry Building Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

14

0

2

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	A
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

99 of 119

104 HOUSE

Rep. Michael P. (Mike) Decker

Republican: 84th District 1985 1987
 Forsyth County 1989 1991
 Date of Birth: 12/18/44 1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Forsyth (part), Guilford (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 141
 Walkertown, NC 27051
 910-744-5202

Home Address & Phone

5550 Davis Road, Apt. 3
 Walkertown, NC 27051
 910-744-5202

Occupation

Self-Employed

Education

Piedmont Bible College 1969-74
 Winston-Salem State Univ.
 1974-76

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 72	Juvenile Indecent Liberties	R
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion	R
H 624	Informed Consent for Abortion	PPH
H 917	Teach Reading by Phonics Method	RCS
H 1204	Increase Penalty/Assault Law Officer, Firefighter	RPAB
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
13	0	5
		1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
68 of 119	118	119	117	119	119

Rep. Andrew (Andy) Dedmon

Democrat: 48th District

Cleveland County

Date of Birth: 8/19/60



1997



Counties in District: Cleveland, Gaston (part),
Polk (part), Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 609

331 South Washington Street

Shelby, NC 28150

704-487-7272 FAX-481-1515

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 293

Earl, NC 28038

704-484-8173 FAX-484-8173

Occupation

Real Estate,

Century 21 Dedmon Properties

Education

High School

G.R.I. Realtors Institute 1994

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Rep. Dedmon's first term.

Rep. Walter W. (Dub) Dickson

Republican: 76th District

1989*

Gaston County

1991 1993

Date of Birth: 7/11/27

1995 1997

Counties in District: Gaston (part), Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

718 Avondale Road
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-864-1231

Home Address & Phone

718 Avondale Road
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-864-1231

Occupation

Retired,
Veterinarian

Education

B.S. NCSU 1952
D.V.M. Univ. of Georgia 1954

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 161	Local Telephone Competition	R
H 289	Health Insurance Reform	RCH
H 537	Community College Acquisition	R
H 774	Health Care Collaborative Practice	R
H 1233	High-Voltage Line Safety Act	R

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
22	0	8	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	X
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	X
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989
35 of 119	32	73	105

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Rep. Jerry C. Dockham

Republican: 94th District

Davidson County

Date of Birth: 3/22/50



1990*

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Davidson (part), Randolph (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 265

35 Anderson Street

Denton, NC 27239

910-859-2281 FAX-859-2996

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 265

849 Old Camp Road

Denton, NC 27239

910-859-3804

Occupation

Insurance

Education

B.S. Wake Forest Univ. 1972

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 421	Transfer Ports Authority	RCH
H 469	Davidson School Elections	R
H 788	Definition of Health Ins. Under Ins. Guaranty	R
H 861	Insurance Reform Measures	RCH
H 914	Community College Trustee Qualifications	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

7 0 3 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991
37 of 119 85 111(tie)

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Rep. Beverly M. Earle

Democrat: 60th District

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 12/30/43

1995 1997

**Counties in District:** Mecklenburg (part)**Business Address & Phone****Home Address & Phone**

312 South Clarkson Street

Charlotte, NC 28202

704-333-7180 FAX-372-1994

Occupation

BellSouth

Education

N.C. A & T State Univ.

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1036	Metrolina Food Bank Funds	PPH
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
1	0	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:**1995****115 of 119**

Rep. Ruth M. Easterling

Democrat: 58th District 1977 1979
Mecklenburg County 1981 1983 1985
Date of Birth: 12/26/10 1987 1989 1991
1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 34689
Charlotte, NC 28234
704-377-6555 FAX-377-9237

Home Address & Phone

901 Queens Road, Apt. 2
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-375-5934

Occupation

Semi-Retired,
Corporate Executive

Education

B.A. Limestone College 1932
Grad. Studies, Queens College

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 294	Child Abuse Investigation Funds	PPH
H 295	Rental Car Insurance Priority Claims	RCS
H 772	State Health Plan Modification	PPH
H 1003	Domestic Violence Funds	RPAB
H 1048	AFDC-Emergency Assistance Funds	PPH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

12 0 0 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
49 of 119	16	34	46	49	39(tie)	50	71

Rep. Rick L. Eddins

Republican: 65th District

Wake County

Date of Birth: 7/20/53

Counties in District: Wake (part)



1995 1997



Business Address & Phone

1504 Stratlen Lane

Raleigh, NC 27615

919-554-1994 FAX-554-1994

Home Address & Phone

1504 Stratlen Lane

Raleigh, NC 27615

919-847-1372

Occupation

Small Business Owner

Own and Manage Commercial
Property

Education

Electronics, Computers,
Programming, and Information
Systems Computer Institute
(ECPI) 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 906	No Vulgar Materials in Schools	RCS
H 907	Certain Limitations/Suits by State	R
H 908	Character Education Required	RCS
H 1020	Joint Municipal Electric Agency Amendments	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

4 0 1 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

86 of 119

Rep. James Samuel (Sam) Ellis

Republican: 15th District

Wake County

Date of Birth: 4/30/55



1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Wake (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

3513 Auburn Knightdale Road
Raleigh, NC 27610
919-772-6434

Occupation

Electrical Contractor

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 13	Congressional Term Limits	F
H 280	Prohibit Sale of Some Pyrotechnics	R
H 694	Service of Process	R
H 1063	Flat Tax Constitutional Amendment	RCH
H 1082	Annexation Changes/Larger Cities	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

19 0 5 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	A
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
38 of 119 115

Rep. Theresa H. Esposito

Republican: 88th District

Forsyth County

Date of Birth: 11/17/30

1985 1987

1989 1991

1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Forsyth (part)

Business Address & Phone

207 Stanaford Road

Winston-Salem, NC 27104-2721

910-765-5176 FAX-765-1297

Home Address & Phone

207 Stanaford Road

Winston-Salem, NC 27104-2721

910-765-5176

Occupation

Homemaker

Former Federal Government

Employee

Education

G.P.N. Nat'l Institute of

Practical Nursing

Prince George Comm. College

Salem College

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 227	Codify Institute of Medicine	R
H 228	1995 Block Grant Appropriations	R
H 390	ASU Self-Liquidating Project	R
H 485	Forsyth Firemen's Fund	PPH
H 1318	Medicaid Study Extension	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

5	0	3	1
---	---	---	---

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	A
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	X
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
9 of 119	39	46(tie)	53	100	101

Rep. Milton F. (Toby) Fitch
Deputy Minority Leader

Democrat: 70th District 1985 1987
 Wilson County 1989 1991
 Date of Birth: 10/20/46 1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Nash
 (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address & Phone
 615 E. Nash Street
 Wilson, NC 27893
 919-291-6500

Home Address & Phone
 516 S. Lodge Street
 Wilson, NC 27893
 919-243-5967

Occupation
 Attorney

Education
 B.S. NC Central Univ. 1969
 J.D. NC Central Univ. 1972

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 362	No Death Penalty/Mentally Retarded	PPH
H 363	Eastern School for Deaf Center Funds	RPAB
H 397	Repeal Sales Tax on Food	PPH
H 838	Lottery for School Buildings	PPH
H 1388	Wilson Firefighting Supplemental Funds	R
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
10	0	1 2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	N
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	X
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	N

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991 1989 1987 1985
 29 of 119 5 8 23 56(tie) 79

Rep. Stanley H. (Stan) Fox

Democrat: 78th District

Granville County

Date of Birth: 1/7/29

1995 1997



Counties in District: Granville (part), Vance (part), Warren (part)

Business Address & Phone

107 Bank Street

Oxford, NC 27565

919-693-6449 FAX-690-1064

Home Address & Phone

123 Pine Cone Drive

Oxford, NC 27565

919-693-6516

Occupation

Businessman

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1949

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 128	Henderson/Asheville Wheel Locks	R
H 474	Pesticide Disposal Program Funds	RPAB
H 592	Granville Hunting Changes	R
H 960	Lottery for Scholarships/Schools	RCH
H 1019	UNC Visual Impairment Funds	RPAB

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
6	0	3	2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	X
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	X
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	X
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

75 of 119

Rep. John R. Gamble, Jr.



Democrat: 44th District 1973 1975
Lincoln County 1977 1979 1991
Date of Birth: 3/26/22 1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Gaston (part), Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 250
Lincolnton, NC 28093
704-735-5452

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 250
Lincolnton, NC 28093
704-735-5452

Occupation

Physician (Surgeon)

Education

A.B. Emory Univ. 1943
M.D. Univ. of Maryland
School of Medicine 1946

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 34	Legislative Term Limits-2	RCH
H 129	Taxpayer Bill of Rights	RCH
H 486	Conflict of Interest by Committee	PPH
H 529	Lincolnton Property Conveyance	R
H 1186	Banks Alternative Minimum Tax	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
18 0 1 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	A
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	A
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	A
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1979	1977
51 of 119	27	57	7	16

Rep. Charlotte A. Gardner

Republican: 35th District

Rowan County

Date of Birth: 11/14/31

1985 1987

1989 1991

1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Rowan (part)

Business Address & Phone

1500 West Colonial Drive

Salisbury, NC 28144-2200

704-636-5775

Home Address & Phone

1500 West Colonial Drive

Salisbury, NC 28144-2200

704-636-5775

Occupation

Former Teacher

Education

A.B. Catawba College 1952

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 168	Child Support/License Revocation-1	R
H 336	Assistance Dog Law Change	R
H 350	Deaf Interpreter Compensation Change	R
H 448	Health Plan Eligibility Change	R
H 1237	Area Mental Health Authority Accountability	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

13 0 6 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	X
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
28 of 119	71	91	88	105	107

Rep. Wayne Goodwin

Democrat: 32nd District

Richmond County

Date of Birth: 2/22/67



1997



Counties in District: Montgomery (part),
Richmond, Scotland (part)

Business Address & Phone

Law Offices of

Woodrow W. Gunter, II

PO Box 249

219 East Franklin Street

Rockingham, NC 28380

910-997-5558 FAX-997-5332

Home Address & Phone

528 Anson Avenue

Rockingham, NC 28379

910-997-9790 FAX-997-9790

E-mail: GWayneG@aol.com

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1989

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1992

Fellow, N.C. Institute of

Political Leadership 1990

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Rep. Goodwin's first term.

Rep. W. Robert Grady

Republican: 80th District

Onslow County

Date of Birth: 4/30/50

1987 1989

1991 1993

1995 1997

Counties in District: Onslow (part)**Business Address & Phone**

PO Box 5091

Jacksonville, NC 28540

910-353-3579

Home Address & Phone

107 Jean Circle

Jacksonville, NC 28540

910-455-9359

Occupation

Businessman

Retail Merchant

Education

Attended UNC-CH

B.S. Campbell University 1995

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 739	Simplify Higher Education Credit Transfer	R
H 740	Facilitate Academic Transfer Credit	R
H 763	Agricultural Economic Program Funds	RPAB
H 6029	Add Trustees/University System	PPH
H 6030	Refund Federal Retirees	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

19

0

4

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
11 of 119	54	89(tie)	100	115

Rep. Lyons Gray

Republican: 39th District

Forsyth County

Date of Birth: 10/28/42



1989*

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Forsyth (part)

Business Address & Phone

420 W. Fourth Street

Suite 202-C

Winston-Salem, NC 27101

910-722-2311 FAX-722-4882

Home Address & Phone

200 Pine Valley Road SW

Winston-Salem, NC 27104-3022

910-722-2311

Occupation

Self-Employed,

Businessman

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 223	Reduce Soft Drink Tax	R
H 284	Allied Health Program Funds	RPAB
H 718	Parks Authority/Trust Funds	R
H 759	Nonprofit Home Sales Tax Refund	R
H 6018	Tax Reduction Act of 1996	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

15

0

5

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	X
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	X
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	A
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	X
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991
6 of 119 37 76

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Rep. Jim Gulley

Republican: 69th District

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 5/10/39



1997



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

648-B Matthews-Mint Hill Rd.

Matthews, NC 28105

704-845-2084 FAX-845-2086

Home Address & Phone

2009 Kimway Drive

Matthews, NC 28105

704-847-9341

Occupation

CEO,

Carolina Computer Systems

Education

A.A. Charlotte College

(now UNC-Charlotte) 1961

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Rep. Gulley's first term.

Rep. Joe Hackney

Democrat: 24th District

Orange County

Date of Birth: 9/23/45



1981

1983 1985

1987 1989 1991

1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Chatham (part), Orange (part)

Business Address & Phone

410 Airport Road

Chapel Hill, NC 27514

919-929-0323 FAX-929-3960

Home Address & Phone

104 Carolina Forest Road

Chapel Hill, NC 27514

919-967-3822

Occupation

Attorney

Farmer

Education

NCSU

A.B. UNC-CH 1967

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1970

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 269	Equitable Distribution/Sanction for Delay	R
H 270	Alimony Changes	R
H 273	Equitable Distribution Before/After Divorce	R
H 353	Governor's Task Force on DWI	R
H 997	Finance Land for Landfills	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

10	0	6	0
----	---	---	---

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
16 of 119	4	5	9	7	10	15	60

Rep. Bobby Ray Hall

Republican: 19th District

Lee County

Date of Birth: 4/20/33

1993 1997



Counties in District: Harnett, Lee, Sampson
(part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 40
1500 South Horner Blvd.
Sanford, NC 27331-0040
919-775-3451 FAX-774-1148

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 40
415 Steel Bridge Road
Sanford, NC 27330
919-776-6590

Occupation

President, National Finance Co.

Education

B.S. ECU 1958

Effectiveness Rankings:

1993

92

Rep. Thomas C. Hardaway



Democrat: 7th District

1987 1989

Halifax County

1991 1997

Date of Birth: 3/12/57

Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Halifax (part), Martin (part), Nash (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 155

211 Pope Street

Enfield, NC 27823

919-445-2371

Home Address & Phone

207 McDaniel Street

Enfield, NC 27823

919-445-3121

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. Howard Univ. 1979

J.D. NC Central Univ. 1982

Effectiveness Rankings:

1991	1989	1987
21	39	82

Rep. Edwin M. (Sandy) Hardy

Republican: 2nd District

Beaufort County

Date of Birth: 4/27/61



1997



Counties in District: Beaufort, Craven (part),
Hyde, Pitt (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 488

206 North Market Street

Washington, NC 27889

919-975-3010 FAX-975-0829

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 488

503 Fairview Avenue

Washington, NC 27889

919-975-3974 FAX-975-0829

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. ECU 1986

J.D. Wake Forest Univ. 1989

Attended Officer Candidates'
School, U.S. Marine Corps

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Rep. Hardy's first term.

Rep. Robert J. Hensley, Jr.
(Bob)

Democrat: 64th District

Wake County

Date of Birth: 6/23/47

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Wake (part)

Business Address & Phone

124 St. Mary's Street

Raleigh, NC 27605

919-832-9650 FAX-832-9860

Home Address & Phone

4920 Birchleaf Drive

Raleigh, NC 27606

919-832-0231

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-Charlotte 1969

Graduate Work in Public

Admin., NCSU 1970-73

J.D. NC Central Univ. 1976

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 148	Left Turn on Red	RCH
H 254	Speedy Trial Law	PPH
H 761	Foreign Legal Consultants	R
H 762	Videotaped Depositions	R
H 1353	Domestic Violence/Pretrial Release	PPH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

20

0

2

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991
31 of 119 15 61(tie)

Rep. William S. (Bill) Hiatt

Republican: 40th District

Surry County

Date of Birth: 2/15/32

1973 1981

1995 1997

Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes,
Surry, Watauga

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 1378

2923 Westfield Road

Mt. Airy, NC 27030

910-789-1572 FAX-789-9356

Home Address & Phone

2923 Westfield Road

Mt. Airy, NC 27030

910-789-2095

Occupation

Former Teacher in the
Public Schools

Former Commissioner of
Motor Vehicles

Contractor

Education

B.S. Brigham Young Univ. 1953
NCSU

Appalachian State Univ.

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 314	Mt. Airy Firefighters Funds	R
H 837	Motor Vehicle Manufacturer Warranty Audits	R
H 1231	Local Consent for Condemnation-2	R
H 1232	Medical Evaluation Reports to DMV	RCH
H 1421	Mt. Airy School Board Elected	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

8

0

6

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1981
78 of 119 99

Rep. Foyle R. Hightower, Jr.

Democrat: 33rd District

Anson County

Date of Birth: 1/21/41

1973 1975 1977

1979 1981 1983

1985 1987 1991

1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Anson, Montgomery (part),
Stanly (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 1063

Wadesboro, NC 28170

704-694-2515

Home Address & Phone

409 W. Wade Street

Wadesboro, NC 28170

704-694-2935

Occupation

Dealer,

Ice, Fuel & Appliances

Education

Elon College

UNC-CH

B.G.S. Wingate College 1983

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 89	DOC Inmates Must Work	PPH
H 343	Anson Deer Hunting	R
H 346	Agriculture Department Funds	PPH
H 584	Anson School Elections	R
H 1009	Seat Belts on New School Buses	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

6

0

2

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	A*
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	X*
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1987	1985	1983	1981
90 of 119	51	80	41	53	38	73

* Rep. Hightower voted against H 12 on R2 and against S 5 on R2.

Rep. Dewey L. Hill

Democrat: 14th District

Columbus County

Date of Birth: 8/31/25



1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Brunswick (part),
Columbus (part), New Hanover (part), Robeson
(part)

Business Address & Phone

1924 S. Madison Street

PO Box 723

Whiteville, NC 28472

910-642-6044/2222

FAX-642-7496

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 130

Lake Cove Road

Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450

910-646-4297

Occupation

President,

Hillcrest Corp.

(Commercial Real Estate)

Education

High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 63	Refrigeration Contracting Revisions	R
H 132	Cemetery Commission LRC Study	PPH
H 133	Columbus County Airport Authority	R
H 347	Merchants' Sales Tax Discount	RCH
H 1383	Cerro Gordo Private Sale	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

10

0

5

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	A
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
79 of 119 93

Rep. George M. Holmes

Republican: 41st District 1975 1979
Yadkin County 1981 1983 1985
Date of Birth: 6/20/29 1987 1989 1991
1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Alexander (part), Wilkes,
Yadkin

Business Address & Phone

3927 West Old Hwy 421
Hamptonville, NC 27020
910-468-2401 FAX-468-6100

Home Address & Phone

3927 West Old Hwy 421
Hamptonville, NC 27020
910-468-2401 FAX-468-6100

Occupation

Real Estate

Education

Appalachian State Univ. 1954

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 229	1995 Continuation Budget	R
H 230	1995 Expansion Budget	R
H 984	UNC Self-Liquidating Projects	RPAB
H 6053	1996-97 Budget Changes-2	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

11 0 3 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	A
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
4 of 119	49	51	39(tie)	68	67	101	92

Rep. Julia Craven Howard

Majority Whip

Republican: 74th District

1989 1991

Davie County

1993 1995 1997

Date of Birth: 8/20/44

Counties in District: Davidson (part), Davie

Business Address & Phone

330 S. Salisbury Street
Mocksville, NC 27028
704-634-3538

Home Address & Phone

203 Magnolia Avenue
Mocksville, NC 27028
704-634-3754

Occupation

Realtor
Appraiser

Education

Salem College
UNC-CH

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 16	Food Stamp Electronic Benefits Transfer	RPAB
H 33	Real Estate Exam Fees	R
H 443	Real Estate Appraisers/Trainee	R
H 479	AFDC Fraud Prevention Program	RPAB
H 751	Workers Compensation/Real Estate Salesmen	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

11

0

4

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989
18 of 119	87	99	106

Rep. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.



Democrat: 5th District

1989

Northampton County

1991 1993

Date of Birth: 12/16/46

1995 1997

Counties in District: Bertie (part), Gates,
Hertford (part), Northampton

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 506

Murfreesboro, NC 27855

919-398-5630

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 418

Conway, NC 27820

919-585-0683

Occupation

Funeral Director

Education

B.S. NC Central Univ. 1970

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 261	Child Day Care Rates Funds	RCH
H 524	Agriculture Waste Study	PPH
H 579	Rural Economic Development Funds	RPAB
H 580	Drug Task Force Funds	RPAB
H 1286	Northampton Road Hunting	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

23

0

2

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	A
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	E
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	A
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989
64 of 119	17	32	81

Rep. Robert C. (Bob) Hunter



Democrat: 49th District 1981
McDowell County 1983 1985
Date of Birth: 1/14/44 1987 1989 1991
1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Burke (part), McDowell,
Yancey

Business Address & Phone
PO Drawer 1330
Marion, NC 28752
704-652-2844 FAX-652-2367

Home Address & Phone
PO Drawer 1330
Marion, NC 28752
704-652-4397

Occupation
Attorney
Co-owner,
Building Supply Business

Education
A.B. UNC-CH 1966
J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1969

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 231	Case Management/Courts	R
H 366	Natural Gas Franchises	R
H 473	Limited Liability Companies	R
H 895	Notice of Mandates	R
H 1217	Phase Down Corporate Income Tax	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
16 0 5 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	X
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	A
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	X
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
34 of 119	12	11	10	11	20	25	56

Rep. John W. (Bill) Hurley

Democrat: 18th District

Cumberland County

Date of Birth: 6/22/33

1989 1991

1995 1997



Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 714

304 Mason Street

Fayetteville, NC 28302

910-483-6210 FAX-485-6211

Home Address & Phone

313 Kirkwood Drive

Fayetteville, NC 28303

910-868-4078

Occupation

Insurance

Owner,

Olde Fayetteville Insurance

& Financial Services, Inc.

Education

Louisburg College 1952-53

UNC-CH 1951-52 and 1953-55

American College of Life

Underwriters 1976

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 634	Prisoner Transport by City Police	R
H 769	Official State Dance-2	RCH
H 988	Drug Tax for Crimestoppers	RCH
H 1288	Credit/Refund Federal Retirees	PPH
H 1401	Fayetteville Planning Change	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

11

0

4

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	X
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1991	1989
65 of 119	50	71

Rep. Verla Insko

Democrat: 24th District

Orange County

Date of Birth: 2/5/36



1997



Counties in District: Chatham (part), Orange (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

610 Surry Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-929-6115 FAX-929-6119

Occupation

Facilitation and Organizational
Development Consultant
Self-Employed

Education

B.A. Fresno State College 1959
Golden Gate Theological
Seminary 1960-61
Graduate Intern in Education,
UC-Berkeley 1961
M.P.A. UNC-CH 1993

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Rep. Insko's first term.

Rep. William M. (Bill) Ives

Republican: 68th District

Transylvania County

Date of Birth: 9/4/33



1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Buncombe (part),
Henderson (part), Transylvania

Business Address & Phone

Keystone Camp

Cashiers Valley Road

Brevard, NC 28712

704-884-4458 FAX-884-6483

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 829

Brevard, NC 28712

704-884-4458

Occupation

Owner,

Private Summer Camp

& Other Property

Education

B.A. Univ. of Florida 1954

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 111	Access to Certain Juvenile Criminal Records	RPAB
H 337	Transylvania Fishing License	R
H 588	Medical Release/Older Prisoners	PPH
H 1209	White Squirrel Sanctuaries	R
H 1368	Boxing Commission Changes	RCH
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
15	0	5
		2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	X
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	A
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
53 of 119 102

Rep. Mary L. Jarrell

Democrat: 89th District

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 2/16/29



1983 1987

1991 1993 1997



Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

1010 Wickliff Avenue
High Point, NC 27262
910-884-1276

Occupation

Retired,
Public School Teacher

Education

A.B. Queens College 1951

Effectiveness Rankings:

1993	1991	1987	1983
35	71	63	91

**Rep. Margaret M. Jeffus
(Maggie)**



Democrat: 89th District

1991

Guilford County

1993 1997

Date of Birth: 10/22/34

Counties in District: Guilford (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

1801 Rolling Road
Greensboro, NC 27403
910-275-4762

Occupation

Teacher, Guilford
School System

Education

B.A. Guilford College 1965
M.Ed. UNC-Greensboro 1970

Effectiveness Rankings:

1993	1991
62	106

Rep. Larry T. Justus

Republican: 50th District 1985 1987
Henderson County 1989 1991
Date of Birth: 4/30/32 1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Henderson (part), Polk (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
704-685-7433

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 2396
Hendersonville, NC 28793
704-685-7433 FAX-685-2707

Occupation

Retired,
Businessman
Air Force

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1954

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 14	No Funds for NC Death Penalty Resource Ctr.	PPH
H 15	No Frills Prisons	RCS
H 409	Drug Schedule Additions	R
H 1325	Conditions of Probation	RPAB
H 6045	Repeal Review of Life Imprisonment	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
20 0 2 4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	A

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991 1989 1987 1985
17 of 119 67 68 64(tie) 106 112(tie)

Rep. Theodore J. (Ted) Kinney

Democrat: 17th District

Cumberland County

Date of Birth: 1/9/32



1993*

1997



Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address & Phone

United National Bank Building

320 Green Street, Suite C

Fayetteville, NC 28301

910-485-8410

Home Address & Phone

106 Chloe Drive

Fayetteville, NC 28301

910-488-5681

Occupation

Realtor

Education

B.A. Shaw Univ. 1976

Effectiveness Rankings:

1993

114

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Rep. Joe L. Kiser

Republican: 45th District

Lincoln County

Date of Birth: 8/20/33

1995 1997



Counties in District: Catawba (part), Gaston (part), Lincoln (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 42

Vale, NC 28168

704-462-1590

Home Address & Phone

2918 Catsquare Road

Vale, NC 28168

704-276-2725

Occupation

Former Sheriff

Education

A.B. Lenoir-Rhyne Coll. 1954

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 357	Department of Correction Changes	R
H 434	Attempting to Elude Arrest	RCS
H 1013	Illegal Liquor Tax	RCS
H 1155	State Building Evacuation	RCS
H 6036	Lincolnton-Lincoln Airport Authority	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

9 0 2 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

92 of 119

Rep. Paul Luebke

Democrat: 23rd District

Durham County

Date of Birth: 1/18/46

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Durham (part)

Business Address & Phone

Department of Sociology

UNC-Greensboro

Greensboro, NC 27412

910-334-5295

Home Address & Phone

1507 Oakland Ave.

Durham, NC 27705

919-286-0269

Occupation

Assoc. Professor of

Sociology, UNC-G

Education

B.A. Valparaiso Univ. 1966

Ph.D. Columbia Univ. 1975

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 286	Students Against Drunk Driving Coord. Funds	RPAB
H 404	Reduce Food Tax	RCH
H 667	Durham/Raleigh Wheel Locks	R
H 777	Urban Loop Funds Reallocated	RCH
H 1066	Disposal Tax on Containers	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

14

0

1

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991
80 of 119	36	58

Rep. Mary E. McAllister

Democrat: 17th District

Cumberland County

Date of Birth: 4/20/37

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address & Phone

2409 Murchison Road

Fayetteville, NC 28301

910-488-6118 FAX-488-6810

Home Address & Phone

1506 Edgecombe Avenue

Fayetteville, NC 28301

910-483-2579

Occupation

Executive Director,

Operation Sickle Cell, Inc.

Education

B.S. Fayetteville State

Teachers College 1958

M.S. ECU 1975

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 307	Expand Homestead Exemption	RPAB
H 487	Public School Uniform Pilot	R
H 910	Child Bicycle Safety Act	RCS
H 1017	Small Business Development Act	PPH
H 1347	Cumberland Co. School Bus Use OK'd	PPS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

6

0

1

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991
112 of 119	78	102

Rep. Daniel F. McComas (Danny)

Republican: 13th District
New Hanover County
Date of Birth: 5/26/53

1995 1997



Counties in District: New Hanover (part)

Business Address & Phone
MCO Transport, Inc.
PO Box 2274
Wilmington, NC 28402
910-343-8372 FAX-343-8003

Home Address & Phone
1717 Softwind Way
Wilmington, NC 28409
910-392-3011

Occupation
President,
MCO Transport, Inc.

Education
B.S. St. Bonaventure Univ. 1976

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 396	Expand Ports Tax Credit	R
H 800	Kure Beach Renourishment Funds	RPAB
H 848	Discharge of Minors/Notification	R
H 1058	Truck Tax Conforming Changes	R
H 1060	City-County Taxation/Finance	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
15 0 4 2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995
77 of 119

Rep. Willard Eugene McCombs
(Gene)

Republican: 83rd District

Rowan County

Date of Birth: 6/16/25

1993

1995 1997

Counties in District: Rowan (part)

Business Address & Phone

201 N. Main Street, Box 335

Faith, NC 28041

704-279-2292

Home Address & Phone

2075 Kluttz Road, Box 132

Faith, NC 28041

704-279-2128

Occupation

Semi-Retired,

Merchant

Education

Catawba College 1942-43

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 52	Firemen/Rescue Squad Benefits	RCH
H 331	Disabled Hunting/Fishing Exemptions	R
H 376	1995 Retirement Benefits Act	RPAB
H 905	Worthless Checks/New Remedy	R
H 6012	State and Local Cost-of-Living Adjustments	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

6

0

2

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993

94 of 119 117

Rep. Paul R. McCrary (Jaybird)

Democrat: 37th District

Davidson County

Date of Birth: 2/19/30



1993

1995 1997

Counties in District: Davidson (part)

Business Address & Phone

310 Westover Drive
Lexington, NC 27292
910-249-9285

Home Address & Phone

310 Westover Drive
Lexington, NC 27292
910-249-9285

Occupation

Retired,
Sheriff

Education

B.A. Atlantic Christian
College 1952

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 265	Private Service of Process-1	R
H 266	Judicial Center Funds	PPH
H 570	Lexington Utilities Commission	PPH
H 1284	Restitution/Civil Judgment	PPH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

4 0 1 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
76 of 119 86

Rep. William Edwin McMahan (Ed)

Republican: 55th District
Mecklenburg County
Date of Birth: 8/13/44

1995 1997



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-561-3402 FAX-561-8740

Home Address & Phone
3007 Clarendon Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-7196

Occupation
CEO,
Little & Associates Architects
President,
Little-McMahan Group

Education
B.S. UNC-CH 1966

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 444	Mecklenburg Drug Court Program	RPAB
H 799	Credit Accident & Health Insurance	R
H 836	Expedite Environmental Permitting	R
H 1165	Increase Charitable Giving	RPAB
H 1166	Nonprofits Disclosure/Accountability	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
19 0 9 2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995
63 of 119

Rep. Linwood E. Mercer

Democrat: 8th District

Pitt County

Date of Birth: 9/12/46



1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Greene (part), Martin (part), Pitt (part)

Business Address & Phone

100 N. Main Street
Farmville, NC 27828
919-753-2026

Home Address & Phone

300 Hillcrest Drive
PO Box 728
Farmville, NC 27828
919-753-4807

Occupation

Owner,
Hardware Store

Education

High School
UNC-CH

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 105	Increase Fire/Rescue Benefits-2	RPAB
H 846	Precincts Not Divided	R
H 847	Monument Contractors Act	PPH
H 1218	Fire Pensions Increased	PPH
H 1304	Pitt Forestry Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

9 0 1 2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
69 of 119 82

Rep. Henry M. Michaux, Jr.
(Mickey)



Democrat: 23rd District 1973 1975
 Durham County 1977* 1985
 Date of Birth: 9/4/30 1987 1989 1991
 1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Durham (part)

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
PO Box 2152	1722 Alfred Street
Durham, NC 27702-2152	Durham, NC 27713
919-596-8181 FAX-596-8183	919-596-6230

Occupation	Education
Attorney	B.S. NC Central Univ. 1952
Business Executive,	J.D. NC Central Univ. 1964
Real Estate & Insurance	

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action	
H 21	Appellate Judge Selection	PPH	
H 22	Abolish Runoff Primary	PPH	
H 28	Campaign Donor's Occupation To Be Reported	PPH	
H 31	Family Exemption Removed	PPH	
H 1458	Burning/Bombing of Religious Building	R	
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill			
23	0	2	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	A
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
40 of 119	7	9	15	15	24

* Resigned 7/77

Rep. George W. Miller, Jr.

Democrat: 23rd District

Durham County

Date of Birth: 5/14/30

1971 1973

1975 1977 1979

1981 1983 1985

1987 1989 1991

1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Durham (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 2975

Durham, NC 27715-2975

919-403-0000 FAX-403-0001

Home Address & Phone

3862 Somerset Drive

Durham, NC 27707

919-489-5649

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1954

LL.B. UNC Law School 1957

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 222	Joint Legislative Utility Committee	R
H 439	Enhance State Health Plan	PPH
H 941	Intrastate Prop. Trans./Wireless Communication	R
H 6033	Reimburse Counties/Inmate Housing	RCH
H 6075	Quality Jobs and Business Expansion	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

14

0

2

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	X
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
33 of 119	3	3	3	4	4	4	4

Rep. David Miner

Republican: 62nd District

Wake County

Date of Birth: 12/23/62

Counties in District: Wake (part)



1993

1995 1997



Business Address & Phone

PO Box 500

Holly Springs, NC 27540

919-552-2311

Home Address & Phone

108 Lakewater Drive

Cary, NC 27511

919-460-7757

Occupation

Salesman,

Textile (Fibers)

Education

B.B.A. Campbell Univ. 1988

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 556	Joint Municipal Power Amendments	R
H 758	Lender Interest Rate Adjustment	R
H 807	Caregiver Criminal Checks	R
H 858	Open Primaries	RCH
H 911	Repeal Political Party Checkoff	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

18

0

8

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	X
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
60 of 119 105

Rep. W. Franklin Mitchell (Frank)

Republican: 42nd District

Iredell County

Date of Birth: 7/26/40

1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Iredell (part)

Business Address & Phone

734 Olin Road

Olin, NC 28660

704-876-0133 FAX-876-6518

Home Address & Phone

734 Olin Road

Olin, NC 28660

704-876-4327

Occupation

Poultry Farmer

Owner, Machine Shop

Education

Toolmaking Diploma,

Newport News Ship

Apprentice School 1964

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 82	Who May Administer Oaths	R
H 109	No Driver License for Dropouts	PPH
H 1331	Chocolate Milk/Soft Drink Tax	RPAB
H 1337	Emissions Inspection Penalties	RCS
H 1339	Nitrogen Reduction Goal	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

14

0

4

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
55 of 119 116

Rep. Richard Moore

Democrat: 90th District

Cabarrus County

Date of Birth: 1/14/71

Counties in District: Cabarrus (part)



1997



Business Address & Phone

A.L. Brown High School

East First Street

Kannapolis, NC 28083

704-932-6125

Home Address & Phone

101 South Rose Avenue

Kannapolis, NC 28083

704-938-2082 FAX-932-5695

Occupation

Teacher,

Second Chance Program

Youth Director,

Shadybrook Baptist Church

(part-time)

Education

B.A. Duke Univ. 1993

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Rep. Moore's first term.

Rep. Richard T. Morgan

Republican: 31st District

Moore County

Date of Birth: 7/12/52



1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Moore (part)

Business Address & Phone

570 Pinehurst South
Pinehurst, NC 28374
910-295-4575 FAX-295-4578

Home Address & Phone

8688 NC Highway 705
Eagle Springs, NC 27242
910-948-4238

Occupation

Insurance and Securities
Executive
Cattle Farmer

Education

A.A. Sandhills Community
College 1972
B.A. UNC-CH 1974

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 38	2/3 Vote to Raise Taxes	F
H 754	Water and Sewer Authority Board	R
H 898	1995 Studies	R
H 1169	Abolish Boards and Commissions	RCS
H 1172	Transfer Rail Safety	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
30 5 12 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991
3 of 119 84 96

Rep. Amelia (Mia) Morris

Republican: 18th District

Cumberland County

Date of Birth: 2/13/65



1997



Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

184 Aloha Drive

Fayetteville, NC 28311

910-630-0085 or

910-391-6265

FAX-823-9440

E-mail: VOTE4MIA@aol.com

Occupation

Substitute Teacher,
Fort Bragg Schools

Education

B.A. Univ. of San Francisco
1986

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Rep. Morris' first term.

Rep. Jane Hurley Mosley

Democrat: 63rd District

Wake County

Date of Birth: 7/4/45

1993* 1997



Counties in District: Durham (part), Wake (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 2021

Cary, NC 27512-2021 *or*

PO Box 6222

Raleigh, NC 27628-6222

919-467-9666 *FAX-467-1094*

E-mail: House63.aol.com

Home Address & Phone

513 Carolyn Court

Cary, NC 27511

919-467-8639

Occupation

Cary Public Relations, Inc.

President and State Coordinator,

NC Operation Lifesaver, Inc.

Education

Attended NCSU 1972-88

NC Wesleyan College 1989-90

Pacific Western Univ. 1996

* Appointed to fill vacancy on 9/23/93

Rep. Charles B. Neely, Jr.
(Chuck)

Republican: 61st District

Wake County

Date of Birth: 12/11/43

1995 1997



Counties in District: Wake (part)

Business Address & Phone

Maupin Taylor Ellis

& Adams, P.A.

PO Drawer 19764

Raleigh, NC 27619 *or*

3200 Beechleaf Court, Suite 500

Raleigh, NC 27604

919-981-4007 FAX-981-4300

Home Address & Phone

3065 Granville Drive

Raleigh, NC 27609

919-782-3845

Occupation

Attorney

Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1965

J.D. Duke Univ. 1970

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 637	Products Liability Amendments	R
H 729	Punitive Damages in Civil Actions	R
H 730	Frivolous Malpractice Actions	R
H 732	Restrict Legislative Retirement	PPH
H 1093	1996 Tax Reform Act	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

15 0 6 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

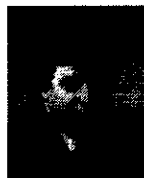
Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

5 of 119

Rep. Martin L. Nesbitt, Jr.



Democrat: 51st District

Buncombe County

Date of Birth: 9/25/46

1979*

1981 1983

1985 1987 1989

1991 1993 1997

Counties in District: Buncombe (part)

Business Address & Phone

29 North Market St., Suite 700

Asheville, NC 28801

704-252-0490 FAX-252-0511

Home Address & Phone

180 Robinhood Road, # 3

Asheville, NC 28804

704-255-8114

Occupation

Attorney

Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1970

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1973

Effectiveness Rankings:

1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
2	4	12	5	13	21(tie)	65

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Rep. John M. Nichols

Republican: 3rd District

Craven County

Date of Birth: 8/14/44



1993

1995 1997

**Counties in District:** Craven (part), Pamlico (part)**Business Address & Phone**

First Choice Mortgage Corp.

PO Box 15268

New Bern, NC 28561

919-638-6811 FAX-638-8487

Home Address & Phone

4501 Carteret Drive

New Bern, NC 28562

919-633-5154

Occupation

President/Owner,

First Choice Mortgage Corp.

Education

B.S. ECU 1971

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 90	Concealed Handgun Permit-2	R
H 597	Property Rights Act	RCH
H 808	UNC/NCSU/ECU Football	RCH
H 859	Solid Waste Amendments	R
H 1251	Wetlands Mitigation and Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

33

0

13

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:**1995 1993****10 of 119 98**

Rep. Edd Nye

Democrat: 96th District

Bladen County

Date of Birth: 9/12/32



1977

1979 1981 1985

1987 1989 1991

1993 1995 1997

(1975)



Counties in District: Bladen, Cumberland (part),
New Hanover (part), Pender (part), Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone

209 Ben Street

PO Box 8

Elizabethtown, NC 28337

910-862-3679 FAX-862-4343

Home Address & Phone

403 Woodland Drive

PO Box 8

Elizabethtown, NC 28337

910-862-2420

Occupation

Insurance Executive

Education

A.A. Southeastern Community

College 1969

Attended NCSU

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 299	Elderly and Disabled Medicaid Funds	PPH
H 378	Resolve Special Assistance Conflict	R
H 1022	Early Childhood Development Funds	PPH
H 1024	Thomas S. Lawsuit Class Members Funds	RPAB
H 1025	Braille Literacy	PPH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

14

0

1

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	A
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N*
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
56 of 119	29	29	48(tie)	32	56	26(tie)	41(tie)

* Rep. Nye voted for H 12 on R2. He voted against H 12 on R3 because of an amendment.

160 HOUSE

Rep. Warren C. (Pete) Oldham

Democrat: 67th District

Forsyth County

Date of Birth: 3/10/26

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Forsyth (part)

Business Address & Phone

3211 Cumberland Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
910-767-6936

Home Address & Phone

3211 Cumberland Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27105
910-767-6936

Occupation

Retired,
Registrar, Winston-Salem
State University

Education

B.S. Bluefield State Coll. 1951
M.S. West Virginia Univ. 1958

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 317	Winston-Salem/Forsyth Elections	R

TOTAL: Introduced				Adopted				Ratified				Ratified as Part of Another Bill			
1				0				1				0			

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	X
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	X
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	X
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	X
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	X
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991
103 of 119	76	109(tie)

Rep. William C. Owens, Jr. (Bill)

Democrat: 1st District

1995 1997

Pasquotank County

Date of Birth: 4/2/47

Counties in District: Camden, Currituck,

Pasquotank, Perquimans (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 503

501 Ward Street

Elizabeth City, NC 27909

919-335-1850 FAX-338-1648

Home Address & Phone

113 Hunters Trail East

Elizabeth City, NC 27909

919-335-0167

Occupation

Vice-President/Manager,

W.W. Owens & Sons

Vice-President,

Consolidated Development Corp.

Manager, Albemarle Mini Warehouses, Inc.

Partner, Owens & Owens

Partner, Owens & Robertson

Education

College of the Albemarle

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 502	County Sales Tax for Schools	RCH
H 792	Gas Franchise/Use It or Lose It	R
H 952	North Carolina Bridge Authority	R
H 1129	Certain Counties Revenue Options Menu	PPH
H 1343	Quality Jobs and Business Expansion	RCH
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
19	0	11
		0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

71 of 119

162 HOUSE

Rep. Jean R. Preston

Republican: 4th District

Carteret County

Date of Birth: 5/25/35



1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Carteret, Onslow (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

211 Pompano Drive
Emerald Isle, NC 28594
919-354-6672 FAX-354-5118

Occupation

Retired, Educator
Former Teacher, Principal,
& Administrator

Education

B.S. ECU 1957
M.S. ECU 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 6	School Flexibility/Accountability	R
H 67	State-Owned Submerged Lands Survey	R
H 765	Felony To Assault Law Officer	RCH
H 1035	Marine Sciences Fund/Carteret	RPAB
H 1077	Change Fisheries Law	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

23 0 6 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
30 of 119 99

Rep. Liston B. Ramsey

Democrat: 52nd District 1961 1963 1967
Madison County 1969 1971 1973
Date of Birth: 2/26/19 1975 1977 1979
1981 1983 1985 1987
1989 1991 1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Graham, Haywood, Jackson
(part), Madison, Swain

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 337
Walnut Creek Road
Marshall, NC 28753
704-649-3961

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 337
Walnut Creek Road
Marshall, NC 28753
704-649-3961

Occupation

Retired,
Merchant

Education

Mars Hill College 1938

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 372	Madison School Board Terms	R
H 530	Shook-Smathers House Funds	RPAB
H 1273	Madison Forestry Funds	PPH
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
3	0	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	A
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	A
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
23 of 119	9	12	11	1	1	1	1

Note: Rep. Ramsey served four terms as Speaker of the House from 1981-88.

Rep. John M. Rayfield

Republican: 93rd District

Gaston County

Date of Birth: 2/11/26

1995 1997



Counties in District: Gaston (part), Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

119 Oak Trail
Belmont, NC 28012
704-827-2679

Occupation

Retired,
Homelite/Textron
Distribution Mgr.
N.C. Real Estate Broker

Education

Belmont Abbey College
Gaston College
LaSalle Extension

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 328	Failure to Give Way	R
H 449	Improve Restitution Collection	RCH
H 468	Felony Child Abuse/Increase Penalty	RCS
H 1203	Countywide Pollworkers	R
H 1431	Ctr. for Applied Textile Technology/Cap. Funds	PPH
TOTAL: Introduced		Adopted
		Ratified
		Ratified as Part of Another Bill
		9 0 3 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995
106 of 119

Rep. E. David Redwine



Democrat: 14th District 1983* 1985
Brunswick County 1987 1989 1991
Date of Birth: 9/12/47 1993 1995 1997

Counties in District: Brunswick (part),
Columbus (part), New Hanover (part), Robeson
(part)

Business Address & Phone
PO Box 283
Shallotte, NC 28459
910-754-4326 FAX-754-9185

Home Address & Phone
1700 Frink Street
Ocean Isle Beach, NC 28469
910-579-2169

Occupation
Real Estate
Insurance

Education
A.B. ECU 1972

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 57	Fund Marine Fisheries Patrol	RPAB
H 192	Legislative Approval of Rules	RPAB
H 604	Sunset Beach Coastal Debris	R
H 912	Amend Wastewater Systems Law	R
H 1005	Dispute Settlement Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
30 0 6 7

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	X
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991 1989 1987 1985
22 of 119 11 17 18 28 44

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Rep. Dennis Alan Reynolds

Republican: 25th District

1995 1997

Alamance County

Date of Birth: 2/7/57



Counties in District: Alamance, Caswell, Orange (part), Rockingham (part)

Business Address & Phone

Software Training Services

PO Box 1314

Graham, NC 27253

910-578-9541 FAX-538-0866

E-mail: DennisR@netpath.net

Home Page: <http://www.netpath.net/~DennisR>

Home Address & Phone

1925 Laurie Drive

Haw River, NC 27258

910-578-0020

Occupation

Owner,

Software Training Services

Computer Software Trainer

Education

B.S. Bob Jones University 1979

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 603	Alamance/Edgecombe Construction	R
H 776	Single-Member Legislative Districts	PPH
H 893	Revise Environmental Permit Appeals	RCS
H 973	Waive Jury Trial/Noncapital Cases-1	RCH
H 6062	Technology Oversight Committee	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

9

0

1

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

100 of 119



Rep. Richard Eugene Rogers (Gene)

Democrat: 6th District 1987 1989
Martin County 1991 1993
 Date of Birth: 12/12/29 1995 1997

Counties in District: Bertie (part), Hertford
 (part), Martin (part), Pitt (part), Washington (part)

Business Address & Phone	Home Address & Phone
908 Woodlawn Drive	908 Woodlawn Drive
Williamston, NC 27892	Williamston, NC 27892
919-792-6354 FAX-792-1965	919-792-4245

Occupation	Education
Retired, Superintendent of Schools	B.S. UNC-CH 1955
Farming	M.Ed. UNC-CH 1957
Real Estate	

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 384	Biological Pest Control Funds	PPH
H 385	Local Sales Tax Information	RCH
H 803	ECU Medical School Receipts	RPAB
H 804	School Improvement Incentive Studies	PPH
H 1234	Local School Acquisition	R

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
6	0	2	1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	A
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	A
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
52 of 119	28	46(tie)	80	95

Rep. Carolyn B. Russell

Republican: 77th District

Wayne County

Date of Birth: 6/19/44

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Greene (part), Lenoir (part),
Wayne (part)

Business Address & Phone

304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534
919-736-2665

Home Address & Phone

304 Glen Oak Drive
Goldsboro, NC 27534
919-736-2665

Occupation

Legislator

Education

B.A. ECU 1965

M.A. ECU 1967

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 3	Taxpayer Protection Act-1	CCA
H 7	State Board of Education Authority	R
H 416	Community Service Immunity	R
H 752	Global TransPark Zone Funds	RPAB
H 927	Refocus School Testing on Basics	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

16

0

3

4

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991
8 of 119 45 97(tie)

Rep. Drew Saunders

Democrat: 54th District

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 6/9/38



1997



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

204 Sherwood Drive
Huntersville, NC 28078-9003
704-875-2738

Occupation

Retired,
Director of Human Resources
Carolina Tractor/CAT

Education

B.A. UNC-Charlotte 1971
Wake Forest Univ.
Babcock Business School 1975

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Rep. Saunders' first term.

Rep. P. Wayne Sexton

Republican: 73rd District

Rockingham County

Date of Birth: 8/5/42



1993*

1995 1997



Counties in District: Forsyth (part), Rockingham (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

123 Irving Road
Stoneville, NC 27048
910-627-1418 FAX-623-3299

Occupation

Retired,
Meat Specialist
Winn-Dixie, Inc.

Education

B.S. Univ. of the State of
New York 1988
Military Education Level I,
U.S. Army War College 1990

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 496	Assault on School Bus Driver	R
H 497	National Guard Funds	RPAB
H 767	Elementary Education Gun Safety Program	R
H 903	Motor Vehicle Dealer Audits	RCS
H 904	Secretary of State Reorganization	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
13 0 5 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

81 of 119

* Appointed to fill vacancy 7/93

Rep. Wilma M. Sherrill

Republican: 51st District

Buncombe County

Date of Birth: 8/9/39

1995 1997



Counties in District: Buncombe (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 18561

Asheville, NC 28814

704-254-0991 FAX-254-0991

Home Address & Phone

220 Robinhood Road

Asheville, NC 28804

704-254-5770

Occupation

Former,

Commissioner of

Motor Vehicles

Special Asst. to Gov. Jim Martin

Small Business Owner and

Personnel Consultant (CEC)

Education

Elkin Business College

Wake Forest Univ.

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 616	Abolish Department of Administration	RCH
H 673	Restructure State Boards and Commissions	RCS
H 734	Reduce Tax on Nonprescription Drugs	PPH
H 899	Landlord/Tenant Changes	R
H 1139	State Personnel Grievance Procedure	RCS

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

9 0 1 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

57 of 119

Rep. Fern Haywood Shubert

Republican: 34th District

1995 1997

Union County

Date of Birth: 8/30/47

Counties in District: Union (part)



Business Address & Phone

106 East Main Street
Marshville, NC 28103
704-624-2720

Home Address & Phone

Box 7504
505 South Elm Street
Marshville, NC 28103
704-624-3519

Occupation

CPA

Education

B.A. Duke Univ. 1969

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 127	Landowner Protection Act	R
H 402	Foster Parent Records	RCS
H 1146	School District Sales Tax Refunds	PPH
H 1147	Update Internal Revenue Code Reference	R
H 1439	Child Care Subsidy Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

10 0 3 5

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

48 of 119

Rep. Ronald L. (Ronnie) Smith



Democrat: 4th District

1991

Carteret County

1993 1997

Date of Birth: 7/7/40



Counties in District: Carteret, Onslow (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 3091

104 Sound Drive

Atlantic Beach, NC 28512

919-726-7933 FAX-726-7933

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 3091

104 Sound Drive

Atlantic Beach, NC 28512

919-726-7933 FAX-726-7933

Occupation

Self-employed

President,

Outer Banks, Inc.

Driftwood Development

Education

High School Graduate

Institute of Government 1977

Effectiveness Rankings:

1993 1991

70 107

Rep. Edgar V. Starnes

Republican: 91st District

Caldwell County

Date of Birth: 9/3/56



1987 1997



Counties in District: Alexander (part), Caldwell (part), Catawba (part)

Business Address & Phone

1375 L.R. Boulevard SE

Suite 104

Hickory, NC 28602

704-327-0366

Home Address & Phone

5852 New Farm Road

Granite Falls, NC 28630

704-396-9653

Occupation

Investment Broker,

Bolick Investment Group

Education

B.A. Carson-Newman College

1978

Effectiveness Rankings:

1987

120

Rep. Ronnie N. (Ron) Sutton

Democrat: 85th District

Robeson County

Date of Birth: 6/17/41



1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Hoke (part), Robeson (part)

Business Address & Phone

208 Union Chapel Road

PO Box 787

Pembroke, NC 28372

910-521-4797 FAX-521-4733

Home Address & Phone

Route 1, Box 154

Pembroke, NC 28372

910-843-2353

Occupation

Attorney

Retired, Military

Education

B.A. Univ. of West Florida 1970

M.S. Naval War College 1972

M.A. Central Michigan

Univ. 1979

J.D. UNC-CH Law School 1985

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 459	Deed of Trust Cancellation	R
H 622	Indian Cultural Center Funds	RPAB
H 818	UNC Public TV Tower Funds	RPAB
H 1004	Triangle Native American Funds	RPAB
H 1185	Lumber Bridge Commissioners Staggered Terms	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

9

0

3

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	X
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	X
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	X
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993

67 of 119 79

Rep. Timothy N. (Tim) Tallent

Republican: 81st District 1985 1987
Cabarrus County 1989 1991
Date of Birth: 11/9/49 1993 1995 1997



Counties in District: Cabarrus (part), Union (part)

Business Address & Phone
PO Box 3126
Concord, NC 28025
704-784-4101 FAX-784-4060

Home Address & Phone
Box 1170
Kannapolis, NC 28082
704-784-4101

Occupation
Real Estate

Education
Univ. of South Carolina

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 80	Repeal Obsolete Use Tax	R
H 542	Amend Certain Loan Procedures	PPH
H 839	Financial Boards Merged	PPH
H 1189	Financial Institutions Holiday Amended	R
H 1190	Amend Interstate Banking Act	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

6 0 4 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	A
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
61 of 119	100	109(tie)	108	110	112(tie)

Rep. Gregory J. Thompson (Gregg)

Republican: 46th District

Mitchell County

Date of Birth: 6/3/64



1993

1995 1997

Counties in District: Avery, Burke (part),
Caldwell (part), Catawba (part), Mitchell

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 574

Spruce Pine, NC 28777

704-765-1998

Home Address & Phone

412 Hemlock Ave.

Spruce Pine, NC 28777

704-765-1992

Occupation

Legislator

Education

A.A. Montreat Anderson

College 1984

B.A. UNC-Asheville 1987

Grad. Work, Western Carolina
Univ. and NCSU

Fellow, N.C. Institute of
Political Leadership 1988

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 281	Residential Property Disclosure	R
H 429	Telephone Consumer Protection Act-1	PPH
H 432	Fingerprint Delinquent Juveniles	RPAB
H 1229	Extend Crime Control and Public Safety Study	RPAB
H 1269	Community College Employee Retirement	PPH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

23

0

10

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993

39 of 119 111

178 HOUSE

Rep. Joe P. Tolson

Democrat: 71st District

Edgecombe County

Date of Birth: 4/15/41



1997*



Counties in District: Edgecombe (part), Nash
(part), Pitt (part), Wilson (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Drawer 85

Pinetops, NC 27864

919-827-2266 FAX-827-2652

Home Address & Phone

105 Edgewood Drive

Pinetops, NC 27864

919-827-2749

Occupation

Retired,

Educator

Education

B.S. Atlantic Christian College

Medical Education Admin.,

Univ. of Virginia

* On 1/27/97, appointed to fill the seat vacated by Rep. Edward Norris Tolson, his brother, for the 1997-98 term.

Rep. William L. Wainwright

Democrat: 79th District

Craven County

Date of Birth: 10/19/47

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Craven (part), Jones (part),
Lenoir (part), Pamlico (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 996

New Bern, NC 28563

919-633-3114 FAX-633-2422

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 33

Havelock, NC 28532

919-447-7379

Occupation

Pastor

Education

B.S. Memphis State Univ. 1970

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 117	Pesticide Law Amendments	RCH
H 119	Landowner Protection	RCH
H 958	Mental Health Coverage	R
H 1281	Repeal 30-Day Rule, Tax Refunds	PPH
H 6022	Soft Drink Tax on Milk Drinks	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

15

0

1

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	X
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	X
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	X
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991
98 of 119 61 103(tie)



Rep. Alex Warner

Democrat: 75th District

Cumberland County

Date of Birth: 11/11/42

1987 1989

1991 1993

1995 1997

Counties in District: Cumberland (part)

Business Address & Phone

212 S. Main Street

Hope Mills, NC 28348

910-424-5350

Home Address & Phone

3445 Legion Road

Hope Mills, NC 28348

910-424-0030

Occupation

University Professor

Furniture Retailer

Education

B.A. Campbell Univ. 1965

M.Ed. ECU 1973

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 300	State Purchase Contract Revisions	CCA
H 301	State Furniture Purchase Contracts	R
H 368	Sell Alcohol to Minors, No NC Driver's License	PPH
H 1124	Cumberland Beaver Management Funds	RPAB
H 1303	Community Coll. Education Improvement Act	PPH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

17

0

2

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	X
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	X
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	X
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	X
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	X

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
85 of 119	47	53	63	93

Rep. Nurham O. Warwick

Democrat: 12th District

Sampson County

Date of Birth: 3/5/40



1997



Counties in District: Onslow (part), Pender (part), Sampson (part)

Business Address & Phone

402 Fox Lake Drive

Clinton, NC 28328

910-592-4807

E-mail: swarwick@intrstar.net

Home Address & Phone

402 Fox Lake Drive

Clinton, NC 28328

910-592-4807

Occupation

Retired, Education and Farming

Self-employed,

Education and Local Gov't

Consulting

Education

B.S. NCSU 1963

The 1997-98 session of the General Assembly is Rep. Warwick's first term.

Rep. Cynthia B. Watson
(Cindy)



Republican: 10th District
Duplin County
Date of Birth: 10/21/41

1995 1997

Counties in District: Duplin (part), Jones (part),
Onslow (part)

Business Address & Phone
6721 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28405

Home Address & Phone
121 Ezra Moore Road
Rose Hill, NC 28458

Occupation
Free-lance Decorator

Education
David Lipscomb Univ.

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 829	Reasons to Discipline Chiropractors	R
H 845	Agricultural Operation in Violation	RCH
H 1419	Faison ABC Audits	R
H 1427	Funds for Reserve for Farm Loans	PPH
H 6056	County School Acquisitions	R

<i>TOTAL: Introduced</i>	<i>Adopted</i>	<i>Ratified</i>	<i>Ratified as Part of Another Bill</i>
13	0	3	0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

105 of 119

Rep. John Hugh Weatherly

Republican: 48th District

Cleveland County

Date of Birth: 4/5/24

1989 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Cleveland, Gaston (part),
Polk (part), Rutherford

Business Address & Phone

142 Quail Hollow Drive
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
704-487-0039

Home Address & Phone

142 Quail Hollow Drive
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
704-487-0039

Occupation

Retired,
Industrial Forester
Bowater Carolina Company

Education

Clemson Univ. 1947-48
B.S. Univ. of Georgia 1950

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 511	Late Video Return/Sales Tax	RCS
H 585	Disclosure Air Bag Replacement	RCS
H 992	Home Ownership Funds	RPAB
H 1029	Underground Storage Tank Amendments	PPH
H 1046	Industrial Commission Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

15

0

1

3

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	X
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	X
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	X
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991
66 of 119 91 113

Rep. Michael S. (Mike) Wilkins



Democrat: 22nd District

1993

Person County

1995 1997

Date of Birth: 5/17/45



Counties in District: Franklin (part), Granville (part), Halifax (part), Person, Vance (part), Warren (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 843
Roxboro, NC 27573
910-234-7374

Home Address & Phone

PO Box 843
Roxboro, NC 27573
910-234-7374

Occupation

Restaurants
Convenience Stores
Car Washes
Investments

Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1967
U.S. Air Force Officers
Candidate School 1967

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 51	Allow Private Prisons	RCH
H 854	Fiscal Trends Permanent Study	PPH
H 1018	Prisoner Medical Care Fees	R
H 1329	Independent Living Funds	RPAB
H 1399	Reduce Corporate Tax/School Needs	PPH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

14

0

1

1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993

50 of 119 75

Rep. Constance K. Wilson
(Connie)

Republican: 57th District
Mecklenburg County
Date of Birth: 8/9/59

1993
1995 1997
(1989*)



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

726 Lansdowne Road
Charlotte, NC 28270
704-364-2311 FAX-364-2311

Occupation

Banker (NationsBank)

Education

B.S. Indiana Univ. 1981

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 315	Community College Bonds Allocation	PPH
H 540	Highway Bond Act of 1996	R
H 850	Unemployment Insurance to State Control	RCS
H 986	Reduce White Goods Tax	RCS
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
8	0	2 0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	A
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	A
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	Y
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993
19 of 119 73

* Appointed to fill Senate vacancy

Rep. William Eugene Wilson (Gene)



Republican: 40th District 1986*
 Watauga County 1989 1995 1997
 Date of Birth: 5/5/29

Counties in District: Alleghany, Ashe, Stokes,
 Surry, Watauga

Business Address & Phone
 881 Queen Street
 Boone, NC 28607
 704-264-5365

Home Address & Phone
 881 Queen Street
 Boone, NC 28607
 704-264-2927

Occupation
 Retired,
 Businessman and Farmer
 Owner,
 Daniel Boone Restaurant

Education
 High School

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 220	Outdoor Advertising/Just Compensation	RCS
H 414	Bee and Honey Industry Funds	PPH
H 447	Ambulance Provider License	R
H 689	Amend Definition of Podiatry	PPH
H 794	NCSU Forestry Geneticist Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill
 8 0 2 1

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	X
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	X
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1989
 62 of 119 99

* Appointed to fill vacancy

Rep. Larry W. Womble

Democrat: 66th District

Forsyth County

Date of Birth: 6/6/41

Counties in District: Forsyth (part)



1995 1997



Business Address & Phone

1294 Salem Lake Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
910-784-9373

Home Address & Phone

1294 Salem Lake Road
Winston-Salem, NC 27107
910-784-9373

Occupation

Retired,
Educator

Education

B.S. Winston-Salem State Univ.
1963
M.Ed. UNC-Greensboro 1975
Ed.S. Appalachian State Univ.
1977

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 330	Local Code Process	R
H 1459	Condemning Violence/Black Churches	R
TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill		
3	0	3
		0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	N
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	N
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	N
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

107 of 119

Rep. Stephen W. (Steve) Wood**Speaker Pro Tempore**

Republican: 27th District

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 10/6/48

1985 1989

1991 1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Davidson (part), Guilford (part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 5172

High Point, NC 27262

910-883-9663

Home Address & Phone

1221-E N. Main Street

High Point, NC 27262

910-883-9663 FAX-882-0607

Occupation

Educator

Consultant

Singer/Songwriter

Education

Th.B. John Wesley Coll. 1970

B.A. Asbury College 1973

M.A. UNC-Greensboro 1980

D.Min. Luther Rice Seminary
1982M.Div. Houston Graduate
School 1990**Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 12	Legislative Term Limits	F
H 528	Judicial Campaign Restraints Lifted	RCH
H 881	Study Alternative Teacher Certification	RCS
H 954	Parental Choice in Education	PPH
H 955	Charter Schools	R

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

16

1

2

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	X
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	Y
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	Y
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	Y
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	Y
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	Y
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	X
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993 1991 1989 1985
32 of 119 94 100(tie) 114 108(tie)

Rep. Thomas E. Wright

Democrat: 98th District

New Hanover County

Date of Birth: 8/7/55



1993

1995 1997



Counties in District: Brunswick (part),
Columbus (part), New Hanover (part), Pender
(part)

Business Address & Phone

PO Box 1654

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-350-5921

Home Address & Phone

317 S. 17th Street

Wilmington, NC 28401

910-343-9842

Occupation

EMS Instructor

Safety/Health Consultant

Education

Southeastern Community Coll.

1973-75

UNC-Wilmington 1976-78

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 297	Juvenile Substance Abuse Funds	PPH
H 298	Youth-Alcohol License Revocation	RCH
H 549	AIDS Prevention Funds-1	PPH
H 645	Local Gov't Can Regulate Possession of Alcohol	R
H 6051	Downtown Revitalization Act	RCH

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

11

0

1

0

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	X
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	N
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	X
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	A
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	Y
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	N
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	X
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	X
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995 1993

83 of 119 66

Rep. Douglas Y. Yongue

Democrat: 16th District

Scotland County

Date of Birth: 3/20/37



1994*

1995 1997



Counties in District: Cumberland (part), Hoke (part), Moore (part), Robeson (part), Scotland (part)

Business Address & Phone

604 Prince Street

Laurinburg, NC 28352

910-276-1727 FAX-276-1727

Home Address & Phone

604 Prince Street

Laurinburg, NC 28352

910-276-1727 FAX-276-1727

Occupation

Retired Educator

General Contractor

Consultant

Education

B.S. ECU 1959

M.A. ECU 1960

Ed.D. Nova Univ. 1986

Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 121	Scotland County/Muzzle Loading Rifles	R
H 572	Laurinburg Elections	R
H 1008	Adult Literacy Funds	PPH
H 1236	Pesticide Enforcement Funds	PPH
H 1374	NC Biotechnology Center Funds	RPAB

TOTAL: Introduced Adopted Ratified Ratified as Part of Another Bill

10

0

4

2

Where He/She Stands Votes in the 1995-96 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	Senate Vote	House Vote	His/Her Vote
H 2	Income Tax Cut/Child Care Tax Credit (Rat.)	43-1	108-1	Y
H 10	Allow Referendum on Voter Initiatives	N/A	70-42	N
H 12	Term Limits for Legislators	26-23	78-37	Y
H 90	Allows Concealed Handgun Permits (Rat.)	36-9	90-18	N
H 481	Parental Consent for Abortion (Rat.)	41-7	96-10	Y
H 729	Punitive Damages/Tort Reform (Rat.)	32-13	72-33	N
H 834	Teach Abstinence Until Marriage (Rat.)	38-4	80-12	Y
H 879	State Gun Regulation/Preempt Local Gov'ts (Rat.)	40-9	78-20	N
H 955	Charter Schools (Rat.)	37-8	78-25	N
S 3	Allows Referendum on Gubernatorial Veto (Rat.)	45-3	97-18	Y
S 5	Appoint, Not Elect, Supt. of Public Instruction	48-0	70-40	N
S 8	Repeal Intangibles Tax (Rat.)	48-0	99-16	Y
S 624	Allow Binding Referendum on State Lottery	19-27	N/A	N/A
S 971	Appoint, Not Elect, Appellate Court Judges	42-6	62-43	N
S 1217	Approve Animal Waste Commission Recs (Rat.)	43-5	103-2	Y

Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

102 of 119

* Appointed to fill vacancy 2/94

Name:

Replacing:

Party:

District:

County:

Room:

Phone:

E-mail:

Seat:

Counties in District

Business Address & Phone

Home Address & Phone

Occupation

Education

Committees

Notes

Appendix A

Effectiveness Survey Results

Alphabetical Order by Senator

Alphabetical Order by Representative

Comparison of Previous Effectiveness Rankings: 1985-1995

Additional 1995 Survey Results

Most Powerful Committees

Most Influential Lobbyists

Effectiveness Survey Results

Tabulated results of the Center's 1995 legislative survey appear on the following pages. Senators, Representatives, lobbyists, legislative liaisons, and capital news correspondents were asked to rate the "effectiveness" of each member of the General Assembly. Senators were asked only to rate other Senators, and Representatives rated only fellow members of the House. A total of 567 questionnaires were sent and 290 responses were received.

The poll was conducted by the Center during the fall of 1995, after adjournment of the regular session. At that time, 170 incumbent legislators, 371 registered lobbyists (including some state agency legislative liaisons), and 26 state capital news correspondents were asked to rate on a scale of one to ten the "effectiveness" of the individual members of each chamber. Respondents were also asked to indicate, in order of priority, the "most powerful" committees in each chamber, and the "most influential" lobbyists in the General Assembly.

The survey's purpose was to identify the most effective legislators in the General Assembly. Respondents were asked to base their ratings on legislators' participation in committee work, their skill at guiding bills through floor debate, their general knowledge and expertise in special fields, the respect they command from peers, the enthusiasm with which they execute various legislative responsibilities, the political power they hold (by virtue of office, longevity, or personal attributes), their ability to sway the opinion of fellow legislators, and their aptitude for the overall legislative process. Respondents were asked to use these criteria, as well as their own personal knowledge of the General Assembly and personal perceptions of those who serve there, in replying to the Center's questionnaire. An exact statistical tabulation of the survey, by respondent group, appears on the following pages.

Response rates for each of the Center's surveys were as follows:

1995-96

Media	8 of 26 (31%)
Lobbyists	148 of 371 (48%)
Representatives	94 of 120 (78%)
Senators	40 of 50 (80%)

Total 290 of 567 (51%)

1991-92

Media	21 of 30 (68%)
Lobbyists	134 of 274 (49%)
Representatives	97 of 120 (81%)
Senators	43 of 50 (86%)

Total 295 of 474 (62%)

1987-88

Media	23 of 46 (50%)
Lobbyists	126 of 258 (49%)
Representatives	82 of 120 (68%)
Senators	40 of 50 (80%)

Total 271 of 474 (57%)

1983-84

Media	14 of 44 (32%)
Lobbyists	80 of 258 (31%)
Representatives	75 of 120 (63%)
Senators	43 of 50 (86%)

Total 212 of 472 (45%)

1979-80

Media	11 of 33 (33%)
Lobbyists	61 of 324 (19%)
Representatives	68 of 120 (57%)
Senators	25 of 50 (50%)

Total 165 of 528 (31%)

1993-94

Media	17 of 33 (52%)
Lobbyists	168 of 350 (48%)
Representatives	86 of 119 (72%)
Senators	44 of 50 (88%)

Total 315 of 552 (57%)

1989-90

Media	21 of 42 (41%)
Lobbyists	141 of 274 (51%)
Representatives	108 of 119 (91%)
Senators	42 of 50 (84%)

Total 312 of 485 (64%)

1985-86

Media	21 of 39 (54%)
Lobbyists	127 of 311 (41%)
Representatives	83 of 120 (69%)
Senators	34 of 50 (68%)

Total 265 of 520 (51%)

1981-82

Media	14 of 45 (31%)
Lobbyists	58 of 330 (18%)
Representatives	69 of 120 (58%)
Senators	26 of 50 (52%)

Total 167 of 545 (31%)

1977-78

Media	16 of 39 (41%)
Lobbyists	68 of 284 (24%)
Representatives	56 of 112 (50%)
Senators	25 of 48 (52%)

Total 165 of 483 (34%)

1995 Senate Effectiveness Survey Rankings

Alphabetical Order by Senator

The number is the Senator's ranking out of the 49 Senators that were ranked.

Albertson	18	Plyler	3
Allran	33	Rand	2
Ballance	15	Shaw	24
Ballantine	35	Sherron	13
Basnight	1	Simpson	21
Blackmon	23	Smith	37
Carpenter	38	Soles	12
Carrington	45	Speed	26
Clark	49	Warren	25
Cochrane	5	Webster	43
Conder	7	Winner	14
Cooper	4		
Dannelly	41		
Davis	44		
East	46		
Edwards	36		
Forrester	28		
Foxx	40		
Gulley	17		
Hartsell	20		
Hobbs	29		
Horton	30		
Hoyle	9		
Jordan	42		
Kerr	10		
Kincaid	27		
Ledbetter	47		
Little	31		
Lucas	32		
Martin, Bill	16		
Martin, Bob	22		
McDaniel	34		
McKoy	39		
Odom	8		
Page	48		
Parnell	19		
Perdue	6		
Plexico	11		

1995 House Effectiveness Survey Rankings

Alphabetical Order by Representative

The number is the Representative's ranking out of the 119 House members that were ranked.

Adams	97	Dockham	37
Aldridge	118	Earle	115
Alexander	47	Easterling	49
Allred	114	Eddins	86
Arnold	12	Edwards	45
Baker	109	Ellis	38
Barbee	72	Esposito	9
Barnes	36	Fitch	29
Beall	89	Fox	75
Berry	15	Gamble	51
Black	14	Gardner	28
Blue	26	Grady	11
Bowen	73	Gray	6
Bowie	21	Hackney	16
Boyd-McIntyre	116	Hayes	13
Braswell	101	Hensley	31
Brawley	25	Hiatt	78
Brown, John	27	Hightower	90
Brown, Willis	82	Hill	79
Brubaker	1	Holmes	4
Buchanan	88	Howard	18
Cansler	42	Hunt	41
Capps	84	Hunter, Bob	34
Carpenter	96	Hunter, Howard	64
Church	93	Hurley	65
Clary	70	Ives	53
Cocklereece	110	Justus	17
Crawford	43	Kiser	92
Creech	7	Lee	87
Culp	58	Lemmond	24
Culpepper	44	Linney	117
Cummings	113	Locke	104
Cunningham	95	Luebke	80
Daughtry	2	McAllister	112
Davis	99	McComas	77
Decker	68	McCombs	94
Dickson	35	McCrary	76

1995 House Effectiveness Survey Rankings

McLaughlin	59	Weatherly	66
McMahan	63	Wilkins	50
Mercer	69	Wilson, Connie	19
Michaux	40	Wilson, Gene	62
Miller, George	33	Womble	107
Miller, Ken	119	Wood	32
Miner	60	Wright	83
Mitchell	55	Yongue	102
Morgan	3		
Neely	5		
Nichols	10		
Nye	56		
Oldham	103		
Owens	71		
Pate	91		
Preston	30		
Pulley	46		
Ramsey	23		
Rayfield	106		
Redwine	22		
Reynolds	100		
Richardson	54		
Robinson	20		
Rogers	52		
Russell	8		
Sexton	81		
Sharpe	111		
Shaw	108		
Sherrill	57		
Shubert	48		
Sutton	67		
Tallent	61		
Thompson	39		
Tolson	74		
Wainwright	98		
Warner	85		
Watson	105		

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • Senate 1985-1995

Effectiveness Rankings

Name of Senator	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
Basnight	1	1	2	4	16	34
Rand	2	NA	NA	NA	3	3(tie)
Plyler	3	3	6	14	4	3(tie)
Cooper	4	6	23(tie)	13*	45*	NA
Cochrane	5	24	19	24(tie)	16(tie)*	22*
Perdue	6	12	20	44*	70(tie)*	NA
Conder	7	7	11	17	21	35(tie)
Odom	8	10	21	41	NA	NA
Hoyle	9	36	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kerr	10	15	16*	24*	62*	NA
Plexico	11	25	41	NA	NA	NA
Soles	12	14	7	11	10	10
Sherron	13	16	28	37	43	NA
Winner	14	21	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ballance	15	11	37	42	NA	41*
Martin, Bill	16	17	25	26	27	25
Gulley	17	41	NA	NA	NA	NA
Albertson	18	37	82(tie)*	109*	NA	NA
Parnell	19	26	23(tie)	24(tie)	24	28
Hartsell	20	43	46	NA	NA	NA
Simpson	21	39	36	38	45	42
Martin, Bob	22	27	32(tie)	36	38	39
Blackmon	23	45	48	NA	NA	NA
Shaw	24	32	35	39	44	47
Warren	25	34	40	48(tie)*	22*	23*
Speed	26	31	38	31	36	24
Kincaid	27	35	27	34	41	30
Forrester	28	40	47	NA	NA	NA
Hobbs	29	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Horton	30	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Little	31	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lucas	32	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Allran	33	47	43	47	48	89*
McDaniel	34	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ballantine	35	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Edwards	36	44	NA	56*	56(tie)*	61*
Smith	37	38	34	33	34	40
Carpenter	38	46	44	49	NA	NA
McKoy	39	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • Senate 1985-1995

Effectiveness Rankings

Name of Senator	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
Foxx	40	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Dannelly	41	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Jordan	42	49	NA	NA	NA	NA
Webster	43	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Davis	44	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carrington	45	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
East	46	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ledbetter	47	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Page	48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Clark	49	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Note: Only 49 members of the Senate were ranked due to the death of Sen. Thomas B. Sawyer, Sr. (R-Guilford).

* Asterisk indicates effectiveness ranking while in the N.C. House of Representatives.

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research, P.O. Box 430, Raleigh, NC 27602.

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House 1985-1995

Effectiveness Rankings

Name of Rep.	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
Brubaker	1	31	37	35	50	39(tie)
Daughtry	2	43	39*	46*	NA	NA
Morgan	3	84	96	NA	NA	NA
Holmes	4	49	51	39(tie)	68	67
Neely	5	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gray	6	37	76	NA	NA	NA
Creech	7	60	89(tie)	97	NA	NA
Russell	8	45	97(tie)	NA	NA	NA
Esposito	9	39	46(tie)	53	100	101
Nichols	10	98	NA	NA	NA	NA
Grady	11	54	89(tie)	100	115	NA
Arnold	12	88	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hayes	13	72	NA	NA	NA	NA
Black	14	14	65(tie)	NA	NA	NA
Berry	15	96	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hackney	16	4	5	9	7	10
Justus	17	67	68	64(tie)	106	112(tie)
Howard	18	87	99	106	NA	NA
Wilson, C.	19	73	NA	NA	NA	NA
Robinson	20	38	40(tie)	34	NA	70
Bowie	21	50	74	93	NA	NA
Redwine	22	11	17	18	28	44
Ramsey	23	9	12	11	1	1
Lemmond	24	48	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brawley	25	46	55	59	78	77
Blue	26	1	1	6	6	7
Brown, John	27	83	97(tie)	82	92	85
Gardner	28	71	91	88	105	107
Fitch	29	5	8	23	56(tie)	79
Preston	30	99	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hensley	31	15	61(tie)	NA	NA	NA
Wood	32	94	100(tie)	114	NA	108(tie)
Miller	33	3	3	3	4	4
Hunter, Bob	34	12	11	10	11	20
Dickson	35	32	73	105	NA	NA
Barnes	36	8	13	21	20	28(tie)
Dockham	37	85	111(tie)	NA	NA	NA
Ellis	38	115	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thompson	39	111	NA	NA	NA	NA
Michaux	40	7	9	15	15	24
Hunt	41	10	19	36	8	12

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House 1985-1995

Effectiveness Rankings

Name of Rep.	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
Cansler	42	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Crawford	43	NA	24	22	36	33(tie)
Culpepper	44	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Edwards	45	103	NA	NA	NA	NA
Pulley	46	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Alexander	47	58	NA	NA	NA	NA
Shubert	48	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Easterling	49	16	34	46	49	39(tie)
Wilkins	50	75	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gamble	51	27	57	NA	NA	NA
Rogers	52	28	46(tie)	80	95	NA
Ives	53	102	NA	NA	NA	NA
Richardson	54	44	NA	NA	NA	NA
Mitchell	55	116	NA	NA	NA	NA
Nye	56	29	29	48(tie)	32	56
Sherrill	57	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Culp	58	104	114	116	NA	NA
McLaughlin	59	30	36	51	74	81
Miner	60	105	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tallent	61	100	109(tie)	108	110	112(tie)
Wilson, G.	62	NA	NA	99	NA	NA
McMahan	63	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hunter, H.	64	17	32	81	NA	NA
Hurley	65	NA	50	71	NA	NA
Weatherly	66	91	NA	113	NA	NA
Sutton	67	79	NA	NA	NA	NA
Decker	68	118	119	117	119	119
Mercer	69	82	NA	NA	NA	NA
Clary	70	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Owens	71	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Barbee	72	109	113	115	113(tie)	NA
Bowen	73	34	44	91	87	NA
Tolson	74	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Fox	75	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McCrary	76	86	NA	NA	NA	NA
McComas	77	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hiatt	78	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Hill	79	93	NA	NA	NA	NA
Luebke	80	36	58	NA	NA	NA
Sexton	81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Brown, W.	82	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings • House 1985-1995

Effectiveness Rankings

Name of Rep.	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
Wright	83	66	NA	NA	NA	NA
Capps	84	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Warner	85	47	53	63	93	NA
Eddins	86	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Lee	87	69	NA	NA	NA	NA
Buchanan	88	NA	92(tie)	94	85	102
Beall	89	64	61(tie)	64(tie)	31	37
Hightower	90	51	80	NA	41	53
Pate	91	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kiser	92	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Church	93	101	NA	NA	NA	NA
McCombs	94	117	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cunningham	95	52	87	95(tie)	91	NA
Carpenter	96	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Adams	97	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wainwright	98	61	103(tie)	NA	NA	NA
Davis	99	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reynolds	100	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Braswell	101	74	NA	NA	NA	NA
Yongue	102	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Oldham	103	76	109(tie)	NA	NA	NA
Locke	104	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Watson	105	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Rayfield	106	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Womble	107	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Shaw	108	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Baker	109	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cocklereece	110	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sharpe	111	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
McAllister	112	78	102	NA	NA	NA
Cummings	113	90	NA	NA	NA	NA
Allred	114	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Earle	115	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Boyd - McIntyre	116	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Linney	117	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Aldridge	118	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Miller	119	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

Note: Only 119 members of the House were ranked due to the death of Rep. Macon S. Snowden (R-Carteret).

* Asterisk indicates effectiveness ranking while in the N.C. Senate.

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research, P.O. Box 430, Raleigh, NC 27602.

Additional Survey Results 1995

In addition to asking those surveyed to rank legislators' effectiveness, the Center asked respondents three additional questions. The legislators, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents were asked to name the most powerful committees in the Senate, the most powerful committees in the House of Representatives, and the most influential lobbyists in the 1995 General Assembly.

Six "Most Powerful" Senate Committees

1. Appropriations
2. Finance
3. Judiciary I/Constitution
4. Rules and Operation of the Senate
5. Education/Higher Education
6. Judiciary II/Election Laws

Six "Most Powerful" House Committees

1. Appropriations
2. Finance
3. Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House
4. Judiciary I
5. Judiciary II
6. Education

The 50 Most Influential Lobbyists

The most influential lobbyist ranking is based on a point system that gives weight to the rating the lobbyist received upon being mentioned by a respondent, e.g., first place rating = 20 points, second place = 18 points, etc. Like the effectiveness rating of legislators, ratings given by the three respondent groups — legislators, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents — are considered equally.

1. **Zebulon D. Alley** of the Raleigh law firm Zebulon D. Alley PA, represented 18 clients with business/ industry interests including:
Carolina Power & Light Company, Columbia/HCA Healthcare Corporation, Duke Power Company, Farmers for Fairness, First Union Corporation, MCNC (Microelectronics Center of NC), National Institute of Statistical Sciences, NC Accountants Coalition, NC Legislative Task Force of Massage Therapists, NC Non-Profit, Non-Denominational Association of Continuing Care Homes, NC Vending Association, NC Zoological Society, PCS Phosphate Company, Public Service Company of NC, Premier Venture Capital Corporation, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Sprint, and USAir.

2. **Roger W. Bone** of the Raleigh lobbying firm **Bone & Associates**, represented 14 clients with business/ industry and health-care interests including:
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of NC, Chem-Nuclear Systems, NC Association of Long Term Care Facilities, NC Firemen's Association, NC Pork Producers Association, Securities Industry Association, NC Propane Gas Association, Automated Wagering International, Eli Lilly, the NC Sweet Potato Commission, and the Tobacco Institute.
3. **Don Beason** represented 16 clients including:
the NC Restaurant Association, Amusement Machine Association, NC State HMO Association, First Union Corporation, National Institute of Statistical Sciences, MCNC (Microelectronics Center of NC), BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Unisys Corporation, Professional Engineers of NC, and the American Council of Life Insurance.
4. **John T. Bode** of the Raleigh law firm **Bode, Call & Green**, represented 8 clients with health care and business/industry interests including:
the American College of Radiology, BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Carolina Power & Light Company, First Union Corporation, Independent Insurance Agents of NC, and the NC Hospital Association.
5. **J. Allen Adams** of the Raleigh office of the law firm **Parker, Poe, Adams & Bernstein**, represented 18 clients with business/industry, arts, and health-care interests including:
Arts Advocates of NC, Addington Environmental, Center for Employment Training (CET), NC Society for Clinical Social Workers, Consulting Engineers Council (CEC/NC), Lau Technologies, Friends of the Maritime Museum, Softech, Magellan Health Services, VOCA Corporation, GRW, Inc., GTECH, Asahi Glass America, Inc., National Computer Systems, NC Community Action Agencies, Maxicare Healthplans, NC Biotechnology Center, and the NC Retired Governmental Employees Assn.
6. **William C. Rustin Jr.** then represented the NC Retail Merchants Association, now with the Florida Retail Federation.
7. **William E. Holman** represented the NC Chapter of the American Planning Association, Conservation Council of NC, NC Coalition for Public Transportation, and the NC Chapter of the Sierra Club.

8. **Marvin D. Musselwhite Jr.** of the Raleigh office of the law firm Poyner & Spruill, represented 16 clients with business/industry and health-care interests including:
Browning-Ferris Industries of the South Atlantic, Electricities of NC, Hertz Corporation, the NC Enterprise Corporation, Sprint Communications Company, Martin Marietta Materials, NC Association of Mortgage Bankers, NC Obstetrical & Gynecological Society, the Smokeless Tobacco Council, and the NC Assn. of Textile Services.
9. **John B. McMillan** of the Raleigh law firm Manning, Fulton & Skinner PA, represented 17 clients with business/industry interests including:
Anheuser-Busch Companies, Allstate Insurance Co., Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America, and NC Citizens for Business and Industry; also represented Legal Services of NC.
10. **Phillip J. Kirk Jr.** represented NC Citizens for Business and Industry.
11. **J. Michael Carpenter** represented the NC Home Builders Association.
12. **William A. Pully** represented the NC Hospital Association.
13. **Lawrence A. Bewley** represented 11 clients with business/industry interests including:
American Express Company, Asarco Inc., JM Family Enterprises, Inc., BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., Merck and Company, R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, and the International Council of Shopping Centers.
14. **Samuel H. Johnson** of the Raleigh law firm Johnson, Gamble, Mercer, Hearn & Vinegar, represented 13 clients with business/industry interests including:
NC Automobile Dealers Association, NC Association of Certified Public Accountants, IBM Corporation, Theater Owners of NC and SC, AMP Incorporated, and NC Associated Industries.
15. **Brad Wilson** represented the Office of the Governor as legislative liaison, now with Blue Cross and Blue Shield of NC.

16. **Joseph McClees** of the New Bern lobbying firm **McClees Consulting**, represented 13 clients with business/industry and environmental interests including:
American Farmers of the Sea, the National Rifle Assn. (NRA), NC Public School Bus Drivers Association, NC Septic Tank Association, Law Enforcement Legislative Committee of NC, Winston-Salem Professional Fire Fighters Assn., Good Neighbors Assn. of NC, NC Burley Warehousemen, and Wackenhut Corrections Corp.
17. **Thomas A. Morrow** represented Sprint.
18. **Harrison J. "Harry" Kaplan** represented the Kaiser Foundation Health Plan of NC.
19. **Jeff Freeman** represented the National Rifle Association Institute for Legislative Action.
20. **Dan DeVane** then represented the NC Department of Transportation as legislative liaison, now deputy secretary of the NC Department of Transportation.
21. **C. Ronald Aycock** represented the NC Association of County Commissioners.
22. **B. Davis Horne Jr.** of the law firm **Smith Anderson Blount Dorsett Mitchell & Jernigan LLP**, represented 9 clients with business/industry and health-care interests including:
Apple Computers, NC Financial Services Association, Simon & Schuster, West Publishing Corporation, NC Medical Society, National Association of Independent Insurers, NC Troopers Association, NC Association of Independent Schools, and Waste Management of the Carolinas, Inc.
23. **Ken Eudy** represented the NC Press Association and Healthsource NC.
24. **Durward F. "Butch" Gunnells** represented the NC Soft Drink Association.
25. **Glenn R. Jernigan** represented 10 clients with business/industry interests including:
Agriculture Alliance of NC, Monsanto Corporation, NC Pest Control Association, American Crop Protection Association, NC Natural Gas Corporation, the Podiatry Association of NC, the NC Poultry Federation, and the NC Sheriffs' Association.
26. **Cecil Banks** represented the NC Assn. of Educators (NCAE).

27. **Leslie H. Bevacqua** then with the law firm Porter & Steel, representing Education Everybody's Business Coalition, Glaxo Wellcome Inc., Hospice for the Carolinas, Clariant Corporation, NC Housing Finance Agency, and NC Healthy Start Foundation, now with N.C. Citizens for Business and Industry.
28. **W. Eugene Ainsworth** represented R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.
29. **Susan R. Valauri** represented Nationwide Insurance.
30. **John Fitch** represented the State Employees Association of NC, now representing the Association of Government Employees and Public Policy Management Inc.
31. **Janis L. Ramquist** represented the Association of American Publishers, NC Association of Nurse Anesthetists, NC State Optometric Society, Carolinas Electrical Contractors Assn., NC Educational Communications & Technology, NC Society of Accountants, Learning Disabilities Association of NC, and NC Association of Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors.
32. **John I. Wilson** represented the NC Association of Educators (NCAE).
- (tie) **Edwin Woodhouse** represented the NC Poultry Federation.
34. **Bradley T. Adcock** represented Blue Cross and Blue Shield of NC.
35. **Chris A. Valauri** represented the NC Beer and Wine Wholesalers Association.
36. **S. Ellis Hankins** of the Raleigh office of the law firm Poyner & Spruill, represented 13 clients with business/industry and local government interests including:
International Paper, NC Retail Merchants Association, NC Nurses Association, Unisys Corporation, City of Charlotte, Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, and the Laurinburg-Maxton Airport Commission.
37. **Roslyn S. Savitt** represented the American Civil Liberties Union of NC, NC HIV/AIDS Alliance, NC Child Care Coalition, and NC NOW (National Organization for Women).
38. **Catherine Gallagher Smith** represented the NC Victim Assistance Network (NC-VAN).
39. **V.B. "Hawk" Johnson** represented Miller Brewing Company and Philip Morris U.S.A.

40. **Walter Wilson Cherry** represented the NC Pork Producers Association.
41. **Alice D. Garland** represented ElectriCities of NC.
42. **Joyce B. Peters** of the Raleigh lobbying firm Bone & Associates, represented 10 clients with business/ industry and health-care interests including:
 - the NC Firemen's Association, Chem-Nuclear Systems, NC Pork Producers Association, Securities Industry Association, NC Association of Long Term Care Facilities, Tobacco Institute, Blue Cross and Blue Shield of NC, and Eli Lilly.
43. **Brenda Dougherty** represented Sprint.
- (tie) **D.G. Martin Jr.** represented the University of North Carolina System as legislative liaison.
45. **Jerry Schill** represented the NC Fisheries Association, Inc.
46. **Jack Hawke** of the lobbying firm Southern Strategies, represented 9 clients with business/industry interests including:
 - Corrections Corporation of America, NC Chiropractic Association, NC Association of Private Process Servers, NC Bail Agents Association, Carolinas Electrical Contractors Association, and Citizens for Public Access.
47. **Anne T. Griffith** represented NC Citizens for Business and Industry.
48. **Franklin Freeman**, Secretary of Correction, represented the NC Department of Correction as legislative liaison.
49. **Bryan F. Houck** represented BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc.
50. **Jennie Dorsett** represented 8 clients, including:
 - the NC Restaurant Association, Association of Official Court Reporters, NC State Optometric Society, and U.S. Corrections Corporation.
- (tie) **Alexander P. "Sandy" Sands III** of the Raleigh office of the law firm Womble Carlyle Sandridge & Rice, represented 7 clients with business/industry interests including:
 - NC Counseling Association, Philip Morris U.S.A., Owens Corning Fiberglass Corporation, NC Biosciences Organization, and American Automobile Manufacturers Association.

Appendix B

Trends in Legislative Demographics

Trends in Legislators' Occupations

Trends in Legislative Demographics

Category Year and Number of Members per Category

1977 1979 1981 1983 1985 1987 1989 1991 1993 1995 1997

African Americans

Senate	2	1	1	1	3	3	4	5	7	7	7
House	4	3	3	11	13	13	13	14	18	17	17
Total	6	4	4	12	16	16	17	19	25	24	24
percent	4%	3%	3%	7%	9%	9%	10%	11%	15%	14%	14%

Women

Senate	4	5	3	5	4	4	4	5	7	6	6
House	19	17	19	19	16	20	21	20	24	22	23
Total	23	22	22	24	20	24	25	25	31	28	29
percent	14%	13%	13%	14%	12%	14%	15%	15%	18%	17%	17%

Native Americans

Senate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
House	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
Total	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
percent	1%	1%	1%	0%	0%	0%	0%	1%	1%	1%	1%

Democrats

Senate	46	45	40	44	38	40	37	36	39	26	30
House	114	105	96	102	82	84	74	81	78	52	59
Total	160	150	136	146	120	124	111	117	117	78	89
percent	94%	88%	80%	86%	71%	73%	65%	69%	69%	46%	52%

Republicans

Senate	4	5	10	6	12	10	13	14	11	24	20
House	6	15	24	18	38	36	46	39	42	68	61
Total	10	20	34	24	50	46	59	53	53	92	81
percent	6%	12%	20%	14%	29%	27%	35%	31%	31%	54%	48%

Turnover Ratio (New Members Elected)

Senate	11	7	8	9	18	6	5	8	10	15	11
percent	22%	14%	16%	18%	36%	12%	10%	16%	20%	30%	22%
House	24	30	33	31	39	25	25	21	42	39	22
percent	20%	25%	28%	26%	33%	21%	21%	18%	35%	33%	18%

Notes: If a Senator or Representative served in the legislature during the immediate past session, he or she is not considered a new member. If a member served in either chamber during sessions prior to the immediate past session, however, he or she is considered a new member.

This research was drawn largely from editions of the North Carolina Manual, and does not reflect members who first reached the General Assembly by appointment to legislative vacancies caused by death or resignation.

Trends in Legislators' Occupations

Occupation Year and Number of Members per Category

Senate	1977	1979	1981	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1993	1995	1997
Banking	2	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
Business/ Sales	18	13	20	19	21	19	15	16	12	15	14
Construction	0	2	3	3	2	1	4	3	2	2	2
Education	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	4	7	5	3
Farming	4	3	5	6	6	6	5	6	7	6	7
Health Care	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	3	4
Homemaker	0	2	0	4	2	0	1	0	1	2	1
Insurance	5	6	7	6	4	4	2	1	2	2	2
Law	14	13	10	14	17	21	20	17	18	16	19
Manufacturing	2	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minister	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
Real Estate	5	7	12	8	8	6	6	6	4	6	7
Retired	0	3	4	6	6	4	6	6	8	7	8

House of Representatives

Banking	3	2	3	3	3	0	0	0	4	2	3
Business/ Sales	41	37	43	45	45	43	37	33	34	31	39
Construction	2	2	3	1	2	2	3	2	2	5	5
Education	16	10	11	10	15	12	7	15	14	14	8
Farming	22	22	18	24	16	12	8	11	12	10	8
Health Care	3	6	3	5	4	4	4	7	10	5	3
Homemaker	4	4	4	4	3	4	4	3	2	1	1
Insurance	11	13	10	6	10	10	8	12	9	10	8
Law	26	25	26	26	24	23	25	18	21	16	17
Legislator	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3
Manufacturing	0	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2
Minister	1	0	1	3	7	4	4	2	2	2	2
Real Estate	7	10	15	19	20	15	17	20	17	13	18
Retired	8	6	15	12	13	17	22	28	24	30	23
Self-employed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	5

Note: Some legislators list more than one occupation; thus, the total number of occupations may be higher than the actual number of members.

Index

Acknowledgments.....	inside front cover
Adams, Alma S.....	72
Albertson, Charles W. (Charlie).....	16
Aldridge, Marvin W. (Henry).....	73
Alexander, Martha B.....	74
Allran, Austin M.....	17
Allred, Cary D.....	75
Alphabetical Order by Representative, Rankings.....	197
Alphabetical Order by Senator, Rankings.....	196
Appendix A.....	193
Appendix B.....	211
Arnold, Gene Grey.....	76
Baddour, Philip A. (Phil), Jr.....	77
Baker, Rex L.....	78
Ballance, Frank W., Jr.....	18
Ballantine, Patrick J.....	19
Barbee, Bobby Harold, Sr.....	79
Basnight, Marc.....	20
Beall, Charles M.....	80
Berry, Cherie Killian.....	81
Bill and Vote Descriptions.....	6
Black, James B. (Jim).....	82
Blue, Daniel T., Jr.....	83
Blust, John M.....	21
Bonner, Donald Allen.....	84
Bowie, Joanne W. (Joni).....	85
Boyd-McIntyre, Flossie.....	86
Braswell, Jerry.....	87
Brawley, C. Robert.....	88
Brown, John W.....	89
Brubaker, Harold J.....	90
Buchanan, Charles F. (Monroe).....	91
Cansler, Lanier M.....	92
Capps, J. Russell.....	93
Carpenter, James C. (Jim).....	94
Carpenter, Robert C. (Bob).....	22
Carrington, John.....	23
Center Board of Directors.....	inside back cover
Center Information.....	2
Center Staff.....	inside back cover

Church, Walter G., Sr.	95
Clark, R L.	24
Clary, Debbie A.	96
Cochrane, Betsy L.	25
Cole, E. Nelson	97
Committees, "Most Powerful"	204
Comparison of Effectiveness Rankings, House	201
Comparison of Effectiveness Rankings, Senate	199
Conder, J. Richard	26
Contents	3
Cooper, Roy A., III	27
Counties Indexed by House District	69
Counties Indexed by Senate District	13
Crawford, James W. (Jim), Jr.	98
Creech, Billy J.	99
Culp, Arlie F.	100
Culpepper, William T. (Bill), III	101
Cunningham, W. Pete	102
Dalton, Walter H.	28
Dannelly, Charlie Smith	29
Daughtry, N. Leo	103
Davis, Donald Spencer (Don)	104
Decker, Michael P. (Mike)	105
Dedmon, Andrew (Andy)	106
Dickson, Walter W. (Dub)	107
Districts, House Map	68
Districts, Senate Map	12
Dockham, Jerry C.	108
Earle, Beverly M.	109
East, Don W.	30
Easterling, Ruth M.	110
Eddins, Rick L.	111
Effectiveness Rankings	10
Ellis, James Samuel (Sam)	112
Esposito, Theresa H.	113
Fitch, Milton F. (Toby)	114
Forrester, James S. (Jim)	31
Fox, Stanley H. (Stan)	115
Foxx, Virginia Ann	32
Gamble, John R., Jr.	116
Gardner, Charlotte A.	117
Garwood, John A.	33
Goodwin, Wayne	118

Grady, W. Robert.....	119
Gray, Lyons.....	120
Gulley, Jim.....	121
Gulley, Wib.....	34
Hackney, Joe.....	122
Hall, Bobby Ray.....	123
Hardaway, Thomas C.....	124
Hardy, Edwin M. (Sandy).....	125
Hartsell, Fletcher L., Jr.	35
Helpful Phone Numbers and Addresses.....	5
Hensley, Robert J. (Bob), Jr.....	126
Hiatt, William S. (Bill).....	127
Hightower, Foyle R., Jr.....	128
Hill, Dewey L.....	129
Holmes, George M.....	130
Horton, Hamilton C., Jr.....	36
House Districts Map.....	68
House Indexed by District.....	69
House of Representatives.....	67
<i>see also individual names</i>	
How To Use This Book.....	5
Howard, Julia Craven.....	131
Hoyle, David W.....	37
Hunter, Howard J., Jr.....	132
Hunter, Robert C. (Bob).....	133
Hurley, John W. (Bill).....	134
Insko, Verla.....	135
Ives, William M. (Bill).....	136
Jarrell, Mary L.....	137
Jeffus, Margaret M. (Maggie).....	138
Jenkins, Thomas K. (Tommy).....	38
Jordan, Luther Henry, Jr.....	39
Justus, Larry T.....	139
Kerr, John H., III.....	40
Kincaid, Donald R.....	41
Kinnaird, Ellie.....	42
Kinney, Theodore J. (Ted).....	140
Kiser, Joe L.....	141
Ledbetter, Jesse Ingram (Jess).....	43
Lee, Howard N.....	44
Lieutenant Governor.....	15
Lobbyists, "Most Influential".....	204
Lucas, Jeanne Hopkins.....	45

Luebke, Paul.....	142
Martin, Robert L. (Bob).....	46
Martin, William N. (Bill).....	47
McAllister, Mary E.....	143
McComas, Daniel F. (Danny).....	144
McCombs, Willard Eugene (Gene).....	145
McCrary, Paul R. (Jaybird).....	146
McDaniel, James Mark.....	48
McMahan, William Edwin (Ed).....	147
Membership Information to the Center.....	i
Mercer, Linwood E.....	148
Michaux, Henry M. (Mickey), Jr.....	149
Miller, Brad.....	49
Miller, George W., Jr.....	150
Miner, David.....	151
Mitchell, W. Franklin (Frank).....	152
Moore, Richard.....	153
Morgan, Richard T.....	154
Morris, Amelia (Mia).....	155
Mosley, Jane Hurley.....	156
Neely, Charles B. (Chuck), Jr.....	157
Nesbitt, Martin L., Jr.....	158
Nichols, John M.....	159
Nye, Edd.....	160
Odom, T.L. (Fountain).....	50
Oldham, Warren C. (Pete).....	161
Owens, William C. (Bill), Jr.....	162
Page, Daniel E. (Dan).....	51
Perdue, Beverly M.....	52
Phillips, Jim.....	53
Plyler, Aaron W.....	54
President Pro Tempore.....	20
Preston, Jean R.....	163
Ramsey, Liston B.....	164
Rand, Anthony E. (Tony).....	55
Rankings, House Effectiveness Survey.....	197
Rankings, Senate Effectiveness Survey.....	196
Rayfield, John M.....	165
Redwine, E. David.....	166
Reeves, Eric Miller.....	56
Representatives Indexed by District.....	70
Response Rates, Effectiveness Survey.....	195
Reynolds, Dennis Alan.....	167

Rogers, Richard Eugene (Gene)	168
Rucho, Robert A. (Bob)	57
Russell, Carolyn B.	169
Saunders, Drew	170
Selected Bills Introduced 1995-96	6
Senate	11
<i>see also individual names</i>	
Senate Districts Map	12
Senators Indexed by District	14
Sexton, P. Wayne	171
Shaw, Larry	58
Shaw, Robert G. (Bob)	59
Sherrill, Wilma M.	172
Shubert, Fern Haywood	173
Smith, Ronald L. (Ronnie)	174
Soles, R.C., Jr.	60
Speaker of the House	90
Starnes, Edgar V.	175
Sutton, Ronnie N. (Ron)	176
Tallent, Timothy N. (Tim)	177
Thompson, Gregory J. (Gregg)	178
To the Reader	4
Tolson, Joe P.	179
Trends in Legislative Demographics	212
Trends in Legislators' Occupations	213
Wainwright, William L.	180
Warner, Alex	181
Warren, Edward N. (Ed)	61
Warwick, Nurham O.	182
Watson, Cynthia B. (Cindy)	183
Weatherly, John Hugh	184
Webster, Hugh	62
Weinstein, David F.	63
Wellons, Allen H.	64
Where He/She Stands 1995-96	6
Wicker, Dennis	15
Wilkins, Michael S. (Mike)	185
Wilson, Constance K. (Connie)	186
Wilson, William Eugene	187
Winner, Leslie J.	65
Womble, Larry W.	188
Wood, Stephen W. (Steve)	189
Wright, Thomas E.	190
Yongue, Douglas Y.	191

Notes

Notes

N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

Board of Directors

Chair

Linda Ashendorf

Vice Chair

Margaret Dardess

Secretary

Allyson K. Duncan

Treasurer

William "Cliff" Oxford

John Alexander

Rann Carpenter

Ned Cline

Keith Crisco

Loleta Wood Foster

Virginia A. Foxx

Randy Fraser

Thomas Hardaway

Thomas J. Harrelson

Susan Harris

Fletcher Hartsell

Lynn R. Holmes

V.B. "Hawk" Johnson

David Jones

Betsy Y. Justus

Peter Keber

Phil Kirk

Elaine F. Marshall

Tom Morrow

Harry E. Payne, Jr.

Fran Preston

Mary Joan Pugh

Katherine Skinner

Craig Souza

D. Jordan Whichard, III

Executive Director

Ran Coble

Center Staff

Tom Mather

Mike McLaughlin

Danita Morgan

Laurita Ray

Nancy Rose

Mebane Rash Whitman



**NORTH CAROLINA CENTER FOR
PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH, INC.**

**P.O. Box 430 • Raleigh, North Carolina 27602
919-832-2839 • FAX 919-832-2847**